

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 8

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Wednesday, November 14, 2018

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient
Numismatics

14 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics

34 United States
Numismatics



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Académie Suisse des Sciences Humaines et Sociales, et al. **BULLETIN**. Lausanne, 1995–1997. Four volumes, including the *Bulletin* for 1995, 1996, and 1997 as well as the supplementary 1995 volume. 8vo, original matching card covers. 36 + 24 + 36 + 40 pages. Fine. **\$20**
Rarely available coin hoard reports.
- 2 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Margo Russell's stamp on title page; fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148.
- 3 Akerman, John Yonge. **A NUMISMATIC MANUAL**. London: Taylor & Walton, 1840. 8vo, later red cloth. (2), xiv, (2), 420, 4 pages; 17 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 4 Albert, Rainer. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK**. Battenberg: Gietl, 2003. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 272 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 5 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA**. New Delhi, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; 23 plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
- 6 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES**. London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 7 Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONE-TA**. Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$60**
A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.
- 8 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1921–96. Seventeen titles: Agnes Baldwin's 1921 *Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire*; Shirley H. Weber's 1932 *An Egyptian Hoard of the Second Century, A.D.*; Alfred R. Bellinger's 1935 *The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards*; Mattingly & Stebbing's 1938 *The Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates,' 1931*; Bellinger's 1939 *The Eighth and Ninth Dura Hoards*; Philip V. Hill's 1949 *'Barbarous Radiates': Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins*; C.M. Kraay's 1956 *The Aes Coinage of Galba*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Adelson & Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Bellinger & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; Earle R. Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; Aline Abaecherli Boyce's 1965 *Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*; Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238–249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*; David W. MacDowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and William E. Metcalf's 1996 *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian–Commodus*. 16mo and 8vo, most in original printed card covers (last in cloth, as published). Generally very good to fine. **\$120**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 6, 54, 69, 80, 85, 112, 133, 145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 161, and 166.
- 9 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. New York, 1923–90. Seventeen titles: Edward T. Newell's 1923 *Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena*; Newell's 1927 *Two Recent Egyptian Hoards*; Newell's 1931 *The Küchük Köhne Hoard*; Oscar Ravel's 1932 *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)*; J.G. Milne's 1934 *The Melos Hoard of 1907*; Newell's 1934 *A Hoard from Siphnos*; Henri Seyrig's 1950 *Notes on Syrian Coins*; David M. Robinson's 1952 *A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus*; W.P. Wallace's 1956 *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Bellinger & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; Earle R. Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Roderick T. Williams's 1965 *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.*; Margaret Thompson's 1968 *The Agrinion Hoard*; Hyla A. Troxell's 1982 *The Coinage of the Lycian League*; and Heidemarie Koch's 1990 *A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia*. 16mo and 8vo, most in original printed card covers (last two in cloth, as published). Generally very good to fine. **\$120**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 21, 33, 46, 52, 62, 64, 119, 124, 134, 136, 145, 149, 154, 155, 159, 162, and 165.
- 10 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. 37–79, 107–108, AND 124**. New York, 1956–67, 1982 and 1990. 8vo, Nos. 37–77 bound in four volumes in matching red cloth lettered in black; others as issued in original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$40**
A fundamental research tool, following in the footsteps of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* as a running bibliography of numismatic works. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38.
- 11 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **ALEXANDER'S COINS AND ALEXANDER'S IMAGE**. Cambridge: Harvard University Art Museums, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 84 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 12 [Ars Classica VIII] Naville et Cie. **VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.)**. Lucerne, 25–28 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1770 lots. Cover chipped; else near fine. **\$25**
The rarely seen unprinted version. The important Ars Classica sale offering the magnificent Roman coins of Clarence S. Bement. Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Grierson 280. Spring 478 [also listed under "Most important sales of aes grave," "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].
- 13 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 14 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES: IV: SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE**. First edition. Jules Florange et Louis Ciani, éditeurs. Paris, 1936.

Plate volume only. Small 4to, original printed plate portfolio. 37 fine plates numbered 118–154 depicting coins. Fine. **\$50**

The fourth and final volume of this most important collection, belonging to the noted numismatist Honoré-Théodore-Paul-Joseph, d'Albert, duc de Luynes. Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Daehn 1756. Grierson 57.

15 Babelon, Jean, and Jean Roubier. **PORTRAITS EN MÉDAILLE**. Paris, 1946. Folio, original pictorial card covers. (4) pages; 40 most attractive plates of enlargements of portrait coins and medals from ancient to modern times. Spine a bit ragged, as usual, with covers detached; very good. **\$25**

Includes beautiful enlarged photographs. The binding was so poorly executed, however, that it is rare to find a copy with the pages still attached to the spine.

16 Babington, Churchill. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM COLONEL LEAKE'S GREEK COINS, EXHIBITED IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM**. Cambridge, 1867. 4to, original blue cloth; printed paper label on front cover. 51, (1) pages. Spine very worn, but holding; some spotting, previous owner's notes in ink on flyleaves. Very good. **\$25**

17 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Unopened; covers a bit chipped; near fine. **\$20**

The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

18 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. **\$20**

The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.

19 Bank Leu und Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–3. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN**. Three catalogues, complete for ancient coins. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 pages; 1604 lots; frontispiece portrait; 92 plates; original or photocopy estimate and prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$80**

All three catalogues offering ancient coins from this notable collection, bound in one volume. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins]; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"]. A fourth sale, of Italian and Swiss coins, is not present. Ex Robert J. Myers Library (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 118, lot 808).

20 Banti, Alberto, and Luigi Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM**. Firenze, 1975–79. Volumes 7–12 and 14–17 (11 volumes total). 8vo, matching original green cloth, gilt. Over 3000 heavily illustrated pages. Bilingual: Italian and English. Bindings rubbed as usual; some volumes with significant shelf wear and a couple with interior stains. Very good or so. **\$100**

An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: "perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

21 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. IV: AUGUSTO: PROSPETTO DEI RITRATTI PER L'IDENTIFICAZIONE DELLE ZECHE ORIENTALI MONETE D'ORO E D'ARGENTO**. Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 308 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: "perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar

to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

22 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. V: AUGUSTO: MONETE D'ARGENTO**. Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 328 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. **\$30**

23 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. VI: AUGUSTO: MONETE D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI**. Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 308 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. **\$30**

24 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**

A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

25 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR**. New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Studies, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."

26 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES**. New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies, No. 26.

27 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES**. New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies, No. 26.

28 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA**. London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.

29 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS**. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 14 pages; 2 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 42.

30 Bellinger, Alfred R. **COINS FROM JERASH, 1928–1934**. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 81.

31 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 68 pages; 13 fine plates. Very good. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 149.

32 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor cover stain; near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies, No. 11.

33 Bishop, J. David, and R. Ross Holloway. **WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New

York: ANS, 1981. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (10), 32 pages; 32 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**

American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 3. Important. Daehn 1300.

34 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTİK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKĀTINA DAIR BIBLIYOGRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **\$50**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

35 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$80**

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.

36 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**

Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it."

37 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1930. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cv, (3), 485, (1), 8 pages; 82 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. **\$80**

The original edition of the second volume of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality, they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

38 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1936. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxcvi, 640, 6 pages; 102 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. **\$80**

The original edition.

39 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME V: PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS. TEXT VOLUME ONLY.** London: British Museum, 1950. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cclxvi, 699, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

The text volume only. The plates were published separately for the first edition of Volume V, and are not present.

40 Brown, Donald F. **TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 51, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 90. Clain-Stefanelli 4743.

41 Bruck, Guido. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN.** Graz, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, 101, (1) pages; illustrated; folding color chart. Near fine. **\$30**

42 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.

43 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A. Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933.** 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

Spring 85 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

44 Callataÿ, François de, and Johan van Heesch. **GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM.** London, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 162 pages; 821 listings; 41 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**

Considered by Ernest Babelon to be the finest collection formed by an individual. Daehn 1739: "The Greek coins were catalogued by de Callataÿ. Includes many gold coins, numerous rarities, and many coins of outstanding artistic merit."

45 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 226 pages; 190+ plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 57. Clain-Stefanelli 3357. Daehn 1365.

46 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324–498.** London, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints. Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.

47 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL & MODERN. VOLUME ONE: COINS OF GREECE AND ROME.** London, 1962. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 190 pages; 25 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. **\$15**

48 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

An important festschrift.

49 Cesano, Secondina L. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI.** Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 4to, original tan linen, gilt spine label. 451, (1) pages; 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Near fine. **\$60**

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 16715.

50 Christiansen, Erik. **THE ROMAN COINS OF ALEXANDRIA. NERO, TRAJAN, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. I: TEXT AND II: APPENDICES, NOTES, FIGURES AND TABLES AND PLATES.** Aarhus: Aarhus University, 1988. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original printed boards. 311, (1) + 179, (1) pages; folding plate. Near fine. **\$40**

Kroh 55 (four stars).

51 Cohen, Edward E. **DATED COINS OF ANTIQUITY.** Lancaster: CNG, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), 652, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$70**

"A comprehensive catalogue of the coins and how their numbers came about." Daehn 48: "A substantially complete catalogue of dated coins struck before the birth of Jesus Christ."

52 Cox, D.H. **A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE AD-ANA MUSEUM.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 92.

- 53 Creighton, John. **COINS AND POWER IN LATE IRON AGE BRITAIN**. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 8vo, original black cloth, printed in silver; jacket. xiv, 249, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**
New Studies in Archaeology series.
- 54 Crummy, Nina [editor]. **COLCHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT 4: THE COINS FROM EXCAVATIONS IN COLCHESTER 1971–9**. Colchester, 1987. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, 111, (1) pages; 12 plates; slides in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket slightly scuffed; near fine. **\$20**
- 55 Curle, Alexander O. **THE TREASURE OF TRAPRAIN: A SCOTTISH HOARD OF ROMAN SILVER PLATE**. Glasgow, 1923. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece photograph of Traprain; title page printed in red and black. 131, (1) pages; 41 plates. Binding worn; New York Public Library sticker on front pastedown and stamped throughout. Very good. **\$20**
- 56 Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS AND CITIES. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE COLLECTION AT THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM**. First edition. London, 1967. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 221, (3) pages; well illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$50**
- 57 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **\$100**
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 58 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jacket. Three volumes: xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New. **\$200**
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 59 Dieudonné, A. **CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE FRANCE**. Paris: Chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1906. 8vo, original printed wraps. 13, (1) pages; 1 very fine plate of coins. Unopened. Wraps coming loose, else near fine. **\$20**
A rare installment focusing on Bruttium.
- 60 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$50**
A catalogue of 121 of the unusual coins of Olbia and 157 of the beautiful coins of Panticapaeum, two important cities on the coast of the Black Sea.
- 61 Drca, Branko. **OCTABA ПИМСКОГ ХОБИЋА ИЗ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА IV И V БЕКА / A HOARD OF IV AND V CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM VIMINACIUM**. Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. **\$20**
A notable hoard report, analyzing the composition of silvered and bronze coins.
- 62 Faintich, Marshall. **ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS**. Jefferson, 2008. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 63 Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK**. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages; 33 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 157.
- 64 Favorito, Emilio N. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF ANCIENT SYRACUSE**. Boston: Society Historia Numorum, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (1), 54, (1) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Rarely offered.
- 65 Foss, Clive. **ROMAN HISTORICAL COINS**. London, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxix, 335 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; else fine. **\$25**
- 66 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYDEN**. Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 67 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTEN AUSWAHL**. Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later half-cloth with marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. **\$80**
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 68 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK**. Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. **\$100**
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 69 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Reprint. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxvi, 193, (1) pages; 32 plates. Jacket clipped, else fine. **\$30**
- 70 Giedroyc, Richard, Malcolm M. Heckman, and Marc Davidson [editors]. **CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER**. Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. VI, No. 2, lacking only Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 3 for completion. Maplewood and Daytona Beach, September 1981–Spring 1986. Three-hole punched, housed in report binder. Near fine. **\$25**
An interesting publication. Each issue includes a "Retail Market Summary," along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is nearly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume.

- 71 Grierson, Philip, and Melinda Mays. **CATALOGUE OF LATE ROMAN COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. FROM ARCADIUS AND HONORIUS TO THE ACCESSION OF ANASTASIUS.** Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1992. 4to, original gray-green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 499, (1) pages, including 37 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Important.
- 72 Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE & TWO.** Reprint. London, 1970. Two of the three volumes published. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592 pages; tables; text illustrations. Minor jacket wear, spine labels; very good. \$40
Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.
- 73 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180–275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
A useful work based on the coins of the Greek city-states of the Roman Empire, with an excellent bibliography. Kroh 62.
- 74 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1965. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 108 pages; 52 fine plates. Jacket marks, else fine. \$40
Still important and useful.
- 75 Heiss, A. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF SPAIN.** Chicago, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed boards. 8 pages; map; 68 plates of coins. [with] La Tour, Henri de. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF FRANCE.** Chicago, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed boards. 8, (2), 12 pages; map; 55 plates of coins. [with] De Witte, J. **ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF STRUCK BY THE EMPERORS OF THE GALLIC EMPIRE.** Chicago, 1976 reprint. 4to, original printed boards. 4 pages; 49 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
Three useful reprints of scarce classic works.
- 76 Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: ANS, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No 2. Important.
- 77 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Fine. \$20
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.
- 78 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. \$20
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.
- 79 Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 14.
- 80 Hill, George F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 44.
- 81 Hirsch, Jacob. **SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER † HAMBURG. ERSTE ABTEILUNG: GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Munich: No. XXI, 16. November 1908 u. ff. Tage. 4to, disbound. (4), 340, vii, (1) pages; 4747 lots. Lacking plates. Contemporary newspaper account of the sale tipped in, along with handwritten index. Good to very good. \$40
The text only of this remarkably important and very scarce sale catalogue of this renowned collection of ancient Greek coins. The newspaper article and handwritten index would make charming accompaniments to any copy.
- 82 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Near fine. \$40
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 83 Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: ANS, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket worn; else fine. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 9. Daehn 5294.
- 84 Hoover, Oliver, et al. [editors]. **COIN HOARDS, VOLUME X: GREEK HOARDS.** New York: ANS and RNS, 2010. Tall 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. viii, 281, (1) pages; 67 plates. Fine. \$50
Includes information on 471 hoards.
- 85 Howgego, C.J. **GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS: STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** London: Spink, 2005 reprint. Crown 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps; 33 plates of coins. Fine. \$75
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).
- 86 Howgego, Christopher, Volker Heuchert and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **COINAGE AND IDENTITY IN THE ROMAN PROVINCES.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 228, (2) pages; (32) plates of coins. Front cover corner creased; jacket has some wear; else near fine. \$60
An important series of essays, covering the Roman world from Britain to Egypt.
- 87 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig, 1879. First edition. 4to, original cloth-backed boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Cover discolored; wear to spine and covers; very good. \$70
The scarce first edition of this significant work on portraiture in Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.
- 88 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712

- pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 89 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 90 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. \$50
A particularly extensive Congress volume. The entire first volume is on ancient numismatics.
- 91 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 92 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Revised second edition. London, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 93 Kampmann, Ursula. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT.** Battenberg: Gietl, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 544 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 94 Keary, C.F. **THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1970. Small 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. (4), 89, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$20
- 95 Klawans, Zander H. **HANDBOOK OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Reprint. Racine: Whitman, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 96 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.
- 97 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Covers detached, some chipping. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.
- 98 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS.** Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. \$80
Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."
- 99 Laing, Lloyd R. **COINS AND ARCHAEOLOGY.** New York, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 336 pages; text figures; 24 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 1655.
- 100 Le Rider, Georges. **ALEXANDER THE GREAT: COINAGE, FINANCES, AND POLICY.** Philadelphia: American Philological Society, 2007. 8vo, original card covers. xix, (3), 272 pages; 8 plates; maps. Fine. \$50
- 101 Lerner, Judith A., and Nicholas Sims-Williams. **SEALS, SEALINGS AND TOKENS FROM BACTRIA TO GANDHARA (4TH TO 8TH CENTURY CE).** Wein, 2011. 4to, original printed card covers. 222 pages; 2 color plates; illustrated. Fine. \$60
Studies in the Aman ur Rahman Collection, Volume 2.
- 102 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.
- 103 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$35
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 104 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$50
The Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.
- 105 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."
- 106 MacDonald, David. **OVERSTRUCK GREEK COINS: STUDIES IN GREEK CHRONOLOGY AND MONETARY THEORY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xiv, 272, (2) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30
Foreword by Harlan J. Berk. From the publisher: "Overstruck Greek Coins is intended for serious collectors of ancient coins, but it is intriguing enough to appeal to general collectors and historians. It is the first book-length study to explain how Greek coins were overstruck, when they were overstruck, and why they were overstruck. Its revelations offer new understanding to students of ancient history."
- 107 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** Reprint. San Diego, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate; text illustrations. Near fine. \$25
- 108 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** Reprint. San Diego, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate; text illustrations. Fine. \$25
- 109 Madras, Government of. **COINS OF INDIA THROUGH THE AGES.** Madras: 1960. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 110 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. Fine or nearly so. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 80.

- 111 Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET**. New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 116 pages. Ex Witschonke library with his bookplate on pastedown. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$25
- 112 Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET**. New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 116 pages. Jacket dusty; near fine. \$20
- 113 Meadows, Andrew, and Kirsty Shipton [editors]. **MONEY AND ITS USES IN THE ANCIENT GREEK WORLD**. Oxford University Press, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xx, 167, (1) pages; 19 plates. Fine. \$35
An important collection of articles.
- 114 Melville-Jones, John R. **TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS**. London: Spink, 1993. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. x, (2), 544 pages. Fine. \$50
Daehn 1334.
- 115 Melville Jones, John. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. London, 1986. 8vo, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 248 pages; 5 tables; text illustrations. Fine. \$35
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."
- 116 Melville Jones, John. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS**. London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$35
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."
- 117 Melville Jones, John. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS**. London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$35
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A-Z format."
- 118 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD**. Jerusalem, 1985. 4to, original red lettered boards; jacket. 123, (1) pages; map; well illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 119 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **THE COINAGE OF AELIA CAPITOLINA**. Tel Aviv, 1989. 4to, original gray boards; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30
A significant work.
- 120 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE**. (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.
- 121 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **SAMARIAN COINAGE**. Jerusalem, 1999. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 128 pages; text illustrations; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
A standard reference. Daehn 5909.
- 122 Metcalf, D.M. **THE ORIGINS OF THE ANASTASIAN CURRENCY REFORM**. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vi, 105, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 5432.
- 123 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 124 Miltenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS**. New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).
- 125 Milne, J.G. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS**. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1971. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. lxxviii, 155, (1) pages; 2 folding tables; 7 plates of coins. Binding spotted; very good. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*.
- 126 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA**. 8. Anno IV, Serie I. Roma, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 195, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. \$20
Mostly relevant to ancient numismatics.
- 127 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA**. 10. Anno VI, Serie I. Roma, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. \$20
Mostly relevant to ancient numismatics.
- 128 Mommsen, Th. **GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS**. Graz, 1956 reprint. Thick 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; black spine label, gilt. 900 pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$40
Useful reprint of the rare original. Babelon 188: "towers over other mid-nineteenth century numismatic publications due to its sheer depth and breadth of learning." Bassoli 47: "His *Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens*, and other publications on the same subject, formed the foundations for the modern study of numismatics."
- 129 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. Bâle. **VENTE PUBLIQUE 47. RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE: AES GRAVE, MONNAIES GAULOISES, MONNAIES GRECQUES**. 30 Novembre et 1 Décembre 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. Color frontispiece; 67, (1) pages; 44 plates; 551 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$50
Very important for aes grave. Clain-Stefanelli 3827. Spring 466 [number one on his list of "Most important sales of aes grave"].
- 130 Moorhead, Sam, Anna Booth and Roger Bland. **THE FROME HOARD**. Trustees of the British Museum, London: 2010. Square 8vo, original pictorial covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 131 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 132 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA)**. Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Near fine. \$60
Still an important reference. Daehn 6535.

133 Museum of Macedonia. **MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / МАКЕДОНСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧКИ ГЛАСНИК**. Nos. 1–4. Skopje, 1994–2000. Four issues, complete. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 124, (4); 171, (3); 167, (3); 155, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Macedonian and English text. Fine. **\$80**

A complete set of this important publication covering the numismatic spectrum, with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hoards.

134 Nechitailo, V.V. **КАТАЛОГ АНТИЧНЫХ МОДЕТ**. Kiev, 2000. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

On the coins of ancient Scythia, Berezan, Nikonia, Tyras and Kerkinitis.

135 Netzhammer, Raymund [Archbishop]. **EPIKTET UND ASTION, DIOKLETIANISCHE MÄRTYRER AM DONAU-DELTA**. Zug, Switzerland: Eberhard Kalt-Zehnder, undated [1936 or after]. 8vo, card covers. 22, (2) pages. Ex Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, with his signature dated June 2, 1939 on both the cover and title. Fine. [with] Schrader, Eb[erhard]. **DIE DATIRUNG DER BABYLONISCHEN SOGENANTEN ARSACIDEN-INSCHRIFTEN**. [bound with] **NACHTRAG**. 1890, 1891. 8vo, black pebbled cloth, gilt. 14, 4 pages. Ex Edward T. Newell, with his bookplate on front pastedown and Mrs. Edward T. Newell's label on rear flyleaf. Spine label; near fine. [with] Handwritten transcription, mostly in Latin, from Dindorf's *Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae* (1838). 4 pages. Very good. **\$30**

Netzhammer was a numismatist and scholar, and was Archbishop of Bucharest. Schrader (1836–1908) was chiefly an Assyriologist; this work is an offprint from *Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* and is from the library of America's finest classical numismatist.

136 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO**. New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 5 fine plates. Near fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.

137 Newell, E.T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH**. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Very good. **\$20**

138 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH**. Chicago, 1978 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), 151, (1) pages; 13 plates. Fine. **\$35**

A useful reprint.

139 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM**. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Spine rubbed; very good or better. **\$20**

The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

140 Nicolet-Pierre, Hélène. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE**. Paris, 2002. 8vo, original printed card covers. 301, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

141 Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Text block detached from cover; a bit worn; very good or so. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.

142 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3**. New York: ANS, 1984 and

1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. **\$80**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.

143 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS FROM THE SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART**. Beverly Hills, Mar. 20–21, 1975. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 467 lots, each illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

144 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION V: ANCIENT COINS**. Beverly Hills, Feb. 23–24, 1978. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 600 lots, all illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

145 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION VI: ANCIENT COINS**. Beverly Hills, Feb. 27–28, 1979. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 1031 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

146 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XIV. ANCIENT COINS**. New York, November 29, 1984. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 685 lots. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

147 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XVIII. ANCIENT COINS. PART I: GREEK COINS & COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS. PART II: ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS**. West Hollywood, Mar. 31–April 1, 1987. Two volumes. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 993 lots, each illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$30**

148 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XX: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. West Hollywood, March 10, 1988. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 826 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

149 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXII: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. Beverly Hills, June 1, 1989. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 386 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

150 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXV: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, November 29, 1990. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 511 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

151 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXVII: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, December 4–5, 1991. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 660 lots, all illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

152 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XXX: ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. New York, December 8, 1992. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 320 lots, all illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

153 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT**. Four full volumes and two partial ones, being: Band XLV, Heft 1 (1912); Band XLVII, Heft 1 (1914); 61. Band (1928); 65. Band (1932); 68. Band (1935); and 75. Band (1953). Most volumes the worse for wear, with missing, chipped or detached wraps. Good. **\$30**

An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.

- 154 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 57. BÄND.** Wein, 1924. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. iv, 152 pages; text illustrations. Some underlining; light wear to cover; very good. \$70
This volume includes an article by Günther Probst-Ohstorf on "Innerösterreichs Münzpolitik von 1564 bis 1619." Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 155 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 58. BÄND.** Wein, 1925. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. iv, 154 pages; 16 plates. Some marginal staining; very good or better. \$70
Includes an article by Vasmer on Abu Da'ud and the coins of Volga-Bulgar. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20. Mayer 1889 for Vasmer.
- 156 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 59. BÄND.** Wein, 1926. 4to, contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards. (4), 188 pages; 3 plates. Binding cocked; some underlining; very good. \$70
Includes an article by Voetter on the question of Tarraco or Ticinum. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 157 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 61. BÄND.** Wein, 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 142 pages; 12 plates, including 3 fine plates of coins. Covers with some chipping. Very good. \$50
Includes articles by Pink on Dacia, Elmer on gold coins of Serdica, and Barb on the Celtic hoard at Burgenland. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 158 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 63. BÄND.** Wein, 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 195, (1) pages; 3 fine plates of coins. Covers with light wear. Very good or better. \$50
Includes articles by Pink on silver coins of the Tetrarchy, Elmer on a find of Roman gold coins at Borca, and Vasmer on Saffarid coins. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 159 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. 69. BÄND.** Wein, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 112 pages; 1 plates of coins. Covers with light wear. Cover detached; spine split; good. \$30
Includes an article by Fritz Dworschak on Byzantine coinage, as well as pieces by Pink, Eimer and other regular contributors. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 160 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING ANCIENT & MANY CROWN-SIZED PIECES, RENAISSANCE MEDALS, RUSSIAN, PAPAL, MEDICAL, U.S. & EUROPEAN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS.** New York, Dec. 10, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 237 lots. Few lots hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$10
- 161 Paruck, Furdoonjee D.J. **SĀSĀNIAN COINS.** Bombay, 1927. 12mo, original printed wraps. 3–60 pages. Final leaf tipped in upside-down. Near fine. \$25
Very scarce.
- 162 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CAESAR.** Philadelphia: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 7 pages; unopened. Wraps with taped tear on rear; near fine. \$20
Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 163 Pink, Karl. **THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Near fine. \$70
Numismatic Studies, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."
- 164 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION.** London, 1979. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. 343, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 2091*. Daehn 1280. Kroh 8: "an indispensable book which utilizes many thematic drawings with a 'key' to identify otherwise mysterious coins."
- 165 Price, Martin Jessop [editor]. **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1980. Folio, original black boards, gilt; jacket; housed in original black slipcase. 320 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$80
A notable collection of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.
- 166 Rao, Rama. **SELECT SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, MADRAS.** Madras: 1959. 4to, original printed wraps. 27 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, General Section, Vol. VII, No. 2.
- 167 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. \$60
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.
- 168 Rhys Davids, T.W. **ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON.** Chicago, 1975 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. 60, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 169 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Sixth Series, Vol. IX, Parts I–II, Nos. 33–34. London, 1949. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 128 pages; 7 plates. Pages unopened. Spine head chipped; pencil markings and DUPLICATE stamp on front cover; interior near fine. \$30
In addition to the usual articles, includes June 1949 List of Fellows, meeting minutes and balance sheet.
- 170 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. \$75
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).
- 171 Rynearson, Paul. **COLLECTING ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxv, (1), 256, (6) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
Subtitled *A Guided Tour Featuring 25 Significant Types*.
- 172 Sambon, Arthur. **LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ITALIE.** Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), 445, (1), (10) pages; text illustrations; 5 plates. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 2047*. Daehn 2701.
- 173 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-ÂGE EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE.** Rome, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. viii, 216 pages; 2428 listings. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$25
A rare and substantial fixed-price catalogue from this notable dealer.
- 174 Sambon, Giulio. **CATALOGO DELLA MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL SIGNOR CAV. A. AGUJARI...** Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885 e giorni

successivi. 8vo, original printed wraps. x, 232 pages; 2026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$25

Very scarce. Grierson 308. Spring 602 (even though it was not issued with plates, Spring considered it important enough to list).

175 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. \$20

A notable work.

176 Santamaria, P. & P. **RACCOLTA DI MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE ED ESTERE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PARTE SECONDA.** Roma, 27 Marzo 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 171, (1) pages; 2113 lots; 8 fine plates. Spine a bit worn, else near fine. \$60

Quite rare: lacking from the Kreindler library. Grierson 279. Spring 643.

177 Santamaria, P&P. **NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI.** Aprile 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. \$20

178 Santamaria, P&P. **MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA LISTINO N. 6. CONTIENE: MONETE D'ORO (GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE) MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E DEL REGNO D'ITALIA.** Gennaio, Aprile 1942. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 600 lots. Covers dusty, small tears; very good. \$20

179 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE.** Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced, with plates annotated. Covers worn; very good. \$80

Important. Grierson page 287. Spring 654 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

180 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING VI. NON-CLASSICAL CULTURES.** Iola, 1999. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

181 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. VOLS. IV: ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS, V: THE ROMAN/ BYZANTINE CULTURE, AND VI: NON-CLASSICAL CULTURES.** Three volumes of a six-volume series. All 8vo, original leatherette; jackets. Well illustrated. Fine. \$40

An outstanding series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.

182 Schönert-Geiß, Edith. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUR ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK THRAKIENS UND MÖSIENS.** Berlin, 1999. Thick 8vo, original printed boards. xxxvi, 1710, (2) pages. Fine. \$50

An extraordinary bibliography, listing 9350 works in these areas.

183 Schulman, Jacques. **THE RICHARD J. GRAHAM COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS, INCLUDING A SPLENDID SERIES OF ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** Amsterdam, June 8–10, 1966. 4to, original pic-

torial card covers. 150, (2) pages; 2541 lots; 40 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$35

The sale is actually the collection of Paul Tinchant. Spring 706: "An explanation of the pseudonym is given by the following handwritten note in Jean Lafaurie's example: 'Graham was the name attached by Tinchant to coins which were bought in during his own auctions, for fiscal reasons. Also for fiscal reasons the firm of Schulman bought Tinchant's collection outright prior to offering it for sale, which they did giving it the name of Graham.' The word Graham may have been used because for many years it was the term applied by Bill French at Glandining to identify any unsold lot." [Also listed by Spring under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

184 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. \$30

Typos: *Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

185 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49–27 BC.** London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$70

An important, focused work.

186 Serrure, C.A. et al. [Ancient and Belgian Numismatics, etc.]. Serrure, C.A. **ÉTUDES GAULOISES. LE GAULOIS EXPLIQUÉ AU MOYEN DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ... PREMIÈRE PARTE (L'ÉPIGRAPHIE)...** Bruxelles, no date. (4), 68 pages; 2 plates. Fore-edges trimmed closely. [bound with] Serrure, C.A. **ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR ... DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE.** Louvain, 1886. 40 pages; text figures. Also included are over sixty additional monographs and offprints, including Bamps's 1888 *Notes sur un Poids ancien de la ville de Hasselt*; Bamps's 1888 *L'Atelier monétaire*; de Schodt's 1888 *Résumé historique de la numismatique brugeoise*; Bernays's 1899 *Un Esterlin inédit de Guillaume I^{er}, Comte de Namur...*; Bahrfeldt and Bernays's 1902 *Wicelinus Dux: Un denier tournois inédit...*; Bordeaux's 1901 *Le Molette d'Éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465*; Bordeaux's 1909 *Étude critique sur le numismatique constantinienne de Mr. Maurice. La question des Monetarii mérovingiens*; Bordeaux's 1910 *Le médaille frappée en l'honneur de Pierre Lair...*; Cumont's 1899 *Nicolas Chavre, officier monétaire de Jeanne & Wenceslas*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le florin d'or d'Englebert la Marck...*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le sceau de la haute cour de Comté d'Agimont*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Un denier noir frappé à Ypres par Gui de Dampierre...*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Les monnaies de Guillaume de Bronckhorst...*; de Jonghe's 1906 *Deux monnaies brabançonnaises du XVII^e siècle*; de Jonghe's 1908 *Monnaies luxembourgeoises*; de Jonghe's 1909 *Ducaton frappé à Tournai en 1618*; de Jonghe's 1910 *Le déformations successives des types sur les statères d'or Atrébates*; and many others. All in a single disbound octavo book block; a number with text illustrations or plates. Generally very good. \$60

While a number of these sixty-four publications are offprints from various Belgian and French numismatic periodicals, several are far less accessible to numismatic researchers, including works published in the 1887 *Congrès Archéologique de Bruges*, *Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles*, and 1910 *Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles*. A number of articles are extracted from the *Proceedings* of the 1910 International Numismatic Congress.

187 Seltman, Charles. **MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE: ESSAYS AND COMMENTARY.** First edition. Oxford: Bruno Cassirer, 1949. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Cover sunned; very good. \$25

- 188** Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 35, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 119. Clain-Stefanelli 2842. Daehn 5435.
- 189** Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 190** Six, J.P. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE OFFPRINTS.** London, 1875–88. Four offprints of articles published in the *Numismatic Chronicle* by J.P. Six. Includes: “Lyceios: Dynaste des Péoniens,” “Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines,” “Monnaies d’Hierapolis en Syrie” and “Observations sur les monnaies phéniciennes.” Also included is “Les monnaies d’or d’Athènes,” by M. Beulé, extrait du XXIII^e volume des *Mémoires de la Société impériale des Antiquaires de France*, 1857. Two engraved plates; two fine collotype plates. Small 8vo, black cloth, gilt. Binding a bit worn; some browning. Very good. **\$50**
Includes some notable articles.
- 191** Société d’Histoire d’Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D’HISTOIRE D’ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES.** Bulletins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Infrequently offered.
- 192** Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. [with] PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10 November 1972 and 4–5 April 1973. Two catalogues. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Prices realized list for second volume laid in. Near fine. **\$60**
Daehn 1945 (Part II). Spring 837 and 838 [838 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 837 listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 193** Sotheby Parke Bernet. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN. PART 1: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS.** London, 1 July 1982. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
Of the highest importance.
- 194** Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.
- 195** Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON’S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Vol. XL (1938). Tall 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. (8), (212) pages; illustrated. Issues folded from mailing; near fine. **\$30**
Includes articles by Goodacre on Byzantium, Sydenham on Caesarea in Cappadocia, and so on. Manville 695. Clain-Stefanelli 777.
- 196** Spink & Son. **NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Vol. LIX. London, 1951. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 630 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 197** Stack’s. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 198** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495.
- 199** Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COIN-AGE. VOLUME VI. FROM DIOCLETIAN’S REFORM (A.D. 294) TO THE DEATH OF MAXIMINUS (A.D. 313).** Edited by C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson. London, 1967 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 727, (1) pages; 16 plates. A worn copy, with cracked rear hinge. Good or better. **\$40**
- 200** Sutherland, C.H.V., and C.M. Kraay. **CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. PART I: AUGUSTUS (C. 31 B.C.–A.D. 14).** Oxford, 1975. Folio, original cloth-backed printed boards. xv, (1), 10 pages; 36 plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. **\$75**
Illustrates every coin in the Ashmolean collection from the reign of Augustus. Clain-Stefanelli 4132. Kroh 76: “very highly recommended for its ease of use.”
- 201** Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE: A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.** Forni reprint of 1926 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 145, (1), (2) pages; 28 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.
- 202** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION.** Durst reprint. Folio, original printed card covers. 44 plates depicting 1275 coins, accompanied by introductory and descriptive text. Near fine. **\$20**
- 203** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA-CYRENAICA.** Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): “[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG’s and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good.”
- 204** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Very good. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): “[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG’s and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good.”
- 205** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)-ITALY.** Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): “The scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items.”

- 206** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. \$20
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."
- 207** Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF CAESAREA IN CAPPADOCIA.** First edition. London, 1933. 8vo, later russet cloth, gilt. (4), 138, (2) pages; text illustrations. Spine erroneously titled. Near fine. \$60
The scarce first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2829*.
- 208** Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Marks on cover; contents near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."
- 209** Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 16.
- 210** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Fine. \$25
The first installment in the American Numismatic Society's *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* series. Important.
- 211** Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 212** UBS AG. **RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Basel, 22. Januar 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots numbered 1001–1145; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$15
A notable recent sale.
- 213** Vagi, David L. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C.–A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE.** Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. 638 + 656 pages; text illustrations. Signed by author opposite title in Vol. I. Fine. \$60
A notable work.
- 214** Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ÈME} ET V^{ÈME} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$20
On late Roman coins found in Serbia.
- 215** Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D.** New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 41, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 54.
- 216** West, Louis C. **GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 94.
- 217** Whitehead, R.B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMADAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 13.
- 218** Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 219** Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. \$25
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 220** Abramson, Tony. **SCEATTAS: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE.** Norfolk: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original card covers. xii, 166, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. \$60
A well-done and much-needed guide to these intriguing and difficult pieces.
- 221** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. \$100
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 222** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 223** Ahlström, Bjarne, Yngve Almer and Kenneth Jonsson. **SVERIGES BESITTINGSMYNT / DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESITZUNGEN / COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS.** Stockholm, 1980. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. 205, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 224** Aiello, John. **COLLECTORS GUIDE AND CATALOGUE OF WORLD PAPER MONEY.** Milford, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 225** Album Rare Coins, Stephen. **FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ISLAMIC COINS.** Seventeen catalogues, being Nos. 163, 164, 166, 168, 173, 189, 190, and 192–201 (2000–04). Santa Rosa. 8.5 by 11 inch three-hole punched and saddle-stitched sheets. Near fine. \$40
- 226** Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$15

- 227 Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 228 Amaya Guerra, Carlos Abel. **MANUAL DE REGISTRO DE LA GUÍA ILUSTRADA DE PRECIOS DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA MODERNA 1905–PRESENTE. / HANDBOOK & PRICE GUIDE OF THE MODERN MEXICAN COINS 1905 TO DATE**. No publisher's info. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$15
- 229 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC AND CENTRAL ASIAN COINS**. New York, 1949–70. Seven titles: Richard N. Frye's 1949 *Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana*; Charles C. Torrey's 1950 *Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara*; David M. Lang's 1955 *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia*; George C. Miles's 1958 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology I*; Miles's 1959 *Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region*; Miles's 1963 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology II*; and Miles's 1970 *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. \$80
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 113, 117, 130, 141, 143, 150 and 160. Includes several works that remain important.
- 230 Amundsen, Bjørn, and Hans-Gunnar Eldorsen. **SVALBARDESEDLER: CURRENCY OF SPITSBERGEN 1992**. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Carlsen, O.B. **THE CONAGE OF ICELAND AND GREENLAND**. ANA, Colorado Springs: [nd]. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed wraps. 8 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 231 Antykwariat Numizmatyczny Paweł Niemczyk. **AUKCJA 1 & 2**. Warszawa, 23 października 2010 and 15 maja 2011. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial boards; red silk markers. 228 + 242 pages; 185 + 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 232 Asiatic Society of Bengal. **JOURNAL & PROCEEDINGS OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL**. Calcutta. Vol. III, Nos. 1 and 8 (1907). 8vo, original printed wraps. Illustrated. Near fine. [with] INDEX TO THE NUMISMATIC SUPPLEMENTS XVII TO XXXII (ARTICLES 101–199) AND MINT TOWNS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS (VOL. VIII, NO. 11, 1912) IN THE JOURNAL, ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1912–1918. Calcutta, October 1920. 8vo, original printed wraps. 18 pages; Previous owner's sticker inside cover; folded for mailing; near fine. [with] Numismatic Society of India. **THE JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF INDIA. VOL. VIII, PART II. DECEMBER 1946**. Bombay; issued in August 1947. 8vo, original printed wraps. 195, (1) pages; 12 plates. Spine loose; very good. \$30
Rare. Includes substantial numismatic content by R. Burn, Wm. Irvine, Geo. P. Taylor and J.A. Bourdillon.
- 233 Asociación Numismática de Panamá. **CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PANAMÁ 1996–1997**. 4to, original printed card covers. 122, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 234 Azzopardi, Emmanuel. **MALTA: THE HISTORY OF THE COINAGE**. Malta: Said International, 2004 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (1), 340 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Corner bump, near fine. \$70
Infrequently available.
- 235 Bailey, Don, and Joe Flores. “¡VIVA LA REVOLUCIÓN!” **THE MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION**. Colorado Springs, 2005. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Flyleaf signed by group of mostly women numismatists. Fine. \$35
A well-illustrated work.
- 236 Baldwin, A.H. & Sons, Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals, M&M Numismatics. **THE NEW YORK SALE. AUCTION XXIV. RUSSIAN COINS, ORDERS AND MEDALS**. New York, January 7, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; 2192 lots. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$35
- 237 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, ‘ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS**. New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 238 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS**. London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 239 Banca d'Italia. **IMPRIMATUR: THE ART OF THE BANK NOTE**. Milan, 1988. Square 4to, black cloth printed in silver; jacket; housed in pictorial slipcase. 164 pages; illustrated with many color enlargements. Fine. \$40
- 240 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL**. Brasília, 1972. Folio, printed card covers. 317, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Spine head bumped. Very good or better. \$30
- 241 Bank Leu. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY ON NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF A WELL KNOWN SCHOLAR LATELY DECEASED**. Zurich, 29–30 April 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 153, (1) pages; 1219 lots. Near fine. \$30
The Bank Leu sale of the Hans von Aulock library is perhaps one of the most exciting auctions of numismatic literature on ancient coins ever held. Its comprehensive nature and general state of preservation (most volumes were bound in full leather and, though not particularly well executed, were neat and clean), combined with strong competition from Italian and other major European bidders pitted against the Getty Institute, often resulted in record prices.
- 242 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 4. TEIL: SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN**. Basel, 3.–4. November 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 250 lots. Estimates. Near fine. \$20
The Swiss and Italian section (the first three parts were devoted to ancient Greek coins). Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285.
- 243 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC**. Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: “L’Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée.” An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 244 Barthélemy, A. de. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE**. Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). 24mo, contemporary black half calf and marbled boards, gilt. (4), xxxii, 464 pages. Text volume only. Binding somewhat worn. Very good. \$25
A popular general guide to coin collecting.

- 245 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$40
- 246 Basok, Alexander. **RUSTY PENNIES.** Issues 3–17 and 20 (1994–2001ff [final sale undated]). Sixteen catalogues, most being buy/bid sales. 4to, most illustrated. Generally fine. \$30
A nice group of these informative sale catalogues featuring Russian coins.
- 247 Basso, Aldo P. **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES.** Menlo Park, 1968. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. (8), 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 248 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 249 Bateson, J.D. **COINAGE IN SCOTLAND.** London: Spink, 1997. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 250 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. \$15
- 251 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN COINS.** Paris, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 10 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Reprinted from *Revue des Études Arméniennes* Tome VIII (1971).
- 252 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS 1787–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Hinges cracked; very good. \$35
- 253 Bell, R.C. **UNOFFICIAL FARTHING 1820–1870.** London, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), 248 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Near fine. \$50
A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13865.
- 254 Bell, R.C. **THE BUILDING MEDALET OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE, 1796–1797.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Jacket sunned; else fine. \$50
Much less regularly offered than Bell's other works.
- 255 Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 double-page plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 35.
- 256 Bender, Klaus W. **MONEYMAKERS: THE SECRET WORLD OF BANKNOTE PRINTING.** Weinheim, 2006. 8vo, original red cloth printed in yellow; jacket. 316 pages. Fine. \$35
- 257 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.
- 258 Berlin, Howard M. **THE COINS AND BANKNOTES OF PALESTINE UNDER THE BRITISH MANDATE, 1927–1947.** 8vo, original gray cloth printed in silver. Jefferson, 2001. x, 152 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
- 259 Bertsch, Wolfgang. **THE PAPER CURRENCY OF TIBET.** Nakabahil, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. vi, 274 pages; illustrated in color. Ragged edges; very good. \$20
- 260 Biddle, Martin [editor]. **THE WINCHESTER MINT AND COINS AND RELATED FINDS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS OF 1961–71.** Oxford, 2012. Large 4to, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind; jacket. xli, 725, (1) pages; 123 plates. Near fine. \$80
- 261 Bird, Richard. **COINS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.** Fredericton, 1993. Square 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 262 Blackburn, Mark. **VIKING COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH ISLES.** London: Spink, 2011. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 416 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 7.
- 263 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20
A significant collection.
- 264 Bowdoin College Museum of Art. **THE SALTON COLLECTION: RENAISSANCE & BAROQUE MEDALS & PLAQUETTES.** Revised edition. Brunswick, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
An important collection.
- 265 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.
- 266 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 267 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . & / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. \$50
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 268 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Spine taped; very good. \$60
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.
- 269 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . &.** Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), 344, (16) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
A useful reprint of the still-standard guides to these areas. Clain-Stefanelli 8518*.
- 270 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1932.

- First American edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 277, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Spine gilt faded; near fine. \$35
The first American edition of this classic work, published the same year as the London edition. Manville 907.
- 271 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY**. London: Spink, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 300, (3) pages; 72 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Manville 907.
- 272 Brown, C.J. **CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM LUCKNOW. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPORERS**. Glastonbury, 1986 combined reprint of both volumes. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), frontispiece folding map, 89 + 467, (1) pages; 22 plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$35
- 273 Bruce, Colin R., II, et al. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO SOUTH ASIAN COINS AND PAPER MONEY SINCE 1556 AD**. Iola: Krause, 1981. 4to, original pictorial boards. 608 pages. Near fine. \$50
Still an important standard reference.
- 274 Brunk, Gregory G. [editor]. **WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS: AN ANTHOLOGY**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in purple; jacket. x, 401, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. \$30
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8.
- 275 Bullowa, C.E. **COINHUNTER**. Seven price lists, 1969–1971. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. \$15
- 276 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES**. Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Inscription on fly-leaf. Near fine. \$60
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- 277 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA**. Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. \$100
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: “an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries.” Ferrari * 13: “Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición.” Grierson 213: “un ouvrage de référence essentiel.”
- 278 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 279 Calicó, Ferrán, Xavier Calicó and Joaquín Trigo. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE JUANA Y CARLOS A ISABEL II. AÑOS: 1504 A 1868**. Barcelona, 1985. Sixth edition. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt, color inset. 544 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 280 Calicó, F. Xavier. **APORTACIÓN A LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE SANTA FE DE BOGOTÁ (COLOMBIA)**. Barce-
- lona, 1953. 8vo, original oversized printed card covers. 81, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
The scarce original edition, important for colonial Santa Fe.
- 281 Casa Pardo. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS EN VENTE EN LA CASA PARDO**. Buenos Aires, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 97, (1) pages; 17 plates. Spine worn; pen marks on title; a bit musty; very good. \$30
Very scarce. An important listing of Argentine and Latin American coins and medals.
- 282 Cejnek, R. Josef. **NACHTRAG ZU DEN ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1519 BIS 1954**. Wien, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (3) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 283 Cercle Numismatique de Nice. **ANNALES DU CERCLE NUMISMATIQUE DE NICE 1983**. Nice, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 284 Challis, C.E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE**. New York, 1978. Small 8vo, original blue-green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 348 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.
- 285 Chatillon, L. **JETONS CONSULAIRES DE LA VILLE DE LYON. ADDITION AUX RECHERCHES DU DR PONCET**. Lyon & Paris, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 45, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Spine worn; pages unopened. Very good. \$60
Very scarce. Dr. Ernest Poncet (1831–1906) was the author of *Recherches sur les jetons consulaires de la ville de Lyon* (Lyon & Paris, 1883). L. Chatillon's 1924 supplement is rarely offered.
- 286 Chichester, Henry Manners, and George Burges-Short. **THE RECORDS AND BADGES OF EVERY REGIMENT AND CORPS IN THE BRITISH ARMY**. Frederick Muller Ltd., London: 1970. Facsimile edition of the second edition. Thick 8vo, original black and red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. (2), xv, (1), 942, (2) pages; text figures; 4 color plates of standards and colors; 20 fine color plates of past uniforms. Fine. \$50
- 287 Chinese Coin Collecting Association [publisher]. **新中国纸币知识图鉴 2011–2012**. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 251 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
On modern Chinese paper money.
- 288 Christensen and Stone. **MAIL BID SALES**. Twenty-three mail bid sales and price lists from December 31, 1967–October 31, 1972. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$40
- 289 Churchill, Ron. **MINTS & MONEYERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III**. London, 2012. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in gilt. xx, 426 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.
- 290 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800**. Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 138 text figures. Cover dusty; near fine. \$10
- 291 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789**. Fribourg, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 327, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$40
Volume 5 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series. An English edition was never published.
- 292 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT**. München, 1978. 413 4to, original

- black cloth, gilt; jacket. 326, (2) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$30
Volume 5 in the *Welt der Münzen* series. An English edition was never published.
- 293 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Fine. \$100
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.
- 294 Clarke, Robert L. **THE COINAGE OF SWITZERLAND 1850 TO DATE**. San Diego, 1968. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 295 Clarke, Robert L. **THE COINAGE OF SWITZERLAND 1850 TO DATE**. San Diego, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 296 Coffin, Joseph. **COINS OF THE POPES**. New York, 1946. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (6), 169, (1) pages; frontispiece; 16 plates. Near fine. \$35
- 297 Coffing, Courtney L. **WORLD NOTGELD 1914–1947 AND OTHER LOCAL ISSUE EMERGENCY MONEY: A GUIDE AND CHECKLIST**. Second edition. 2011. Compact disc containing 13,000 entries and over 1400 photos. New in shrink wrap. \$25
- 298 Coffing, Courtney L. **A GUIDE & CHECKLIST: WORLD NOTGELD 1914–1947 AND OTHER LOCAL ISSUE EMERGENCY MONEY**. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 398, (2) pages; illustrated; 16 color plates. Fine. \$20
- 299 Coin World [publisher]. **HOW TO ORDER FOREIGN COINS**. Dated December 6, 1965. Over 100 typed sheets housed in a black clasp folder. \$20
An unknown production based on the series published in *Coin World*.
- 300 Cook, Barrie. **ANGELS & DUCATS: SHAKESPEARE'S MONEY & MEDALS**. London, 2012. Square 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 301 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY**. Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$40
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.
- 302 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA**. St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$25
A significant work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 303 Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 304 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA**. Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Fine. \$60
A handsome production.
- 305 Cribb, Joe. **MAGIC COINS OF JAVA, BALI AND THE MALAY PENINSULA**. London: British Museum, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
An important work.
- 306 Cross, W.K. [publisher]. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PAPER MONEY**. Birmingham, 1993. Sixth edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 300 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
- 307 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812**. London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 4to, gray cloth printed in black; jacket. viii, 68 pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 308 Damah, Atom. **A'DAN Z'YE OSMANLI NÜMİSMATİK EL KİTABI**. Istanbul, 2014. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards; red silk marker. 234 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$40
- 309 Davenport, John S. **THE TALERS OR ÉCUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE**. Coral Gables, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author inside cover. Fine. \$20
- 310 Davenport, John S. **THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES**. Dallas, 1988 reprint. 8vo, original card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 311 Dauer, Joanne C., Edward A. Dauer and John Pettit. **AUSTRALIAN HISTORY 1901 TO 2001 AS SEEN THROUGH BANKNOTES**. Hollywood, 2007. 4to, original dark green leatherette, gilt, color bank note illustrations inset; matching green leatherette and color illustrated slipcase. 352 pages; profusely illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$70
- 312 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 313 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Spine worn but holding; interior near fine. \$20
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 314 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, "La monnaie de nécessité en Russie," from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 315 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1986. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292 pages; 4 plates of tokens; 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Fine. \$40
- 316 Dimitrijevic, Sergije. **KATALOG ZBIRKE CRPCKOG SREDNJOBEKOBNOG NOBIĆA**. Beograd, 2001. 4to, original printed dark blue boards; jacket; silk marker. X, (2), 502, (2) pages, well illustrated throughout. Serbian text. Fine. \$100
An important work, based on the greatest collection of medieval Serbian and Bosnian coins ever formed, now residing at the Serbian Academy of Science.

- 317 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKANS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE**. London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.
- 318 Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Cover scuffed; near fine. \$30
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in.
- 319 Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection [publisher]. **STUDIES IN BYZANTINE SIGILLOGRAPHY**. Vol. 2. Washington, D.C., 1990. Edited by Nicolas Oikonomides. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 321, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An important academic journal on this thriving area of Byzantine studies, of significant correlation to numismatics.
- 320 Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection [publisher]. **STUDIES IN BYZANTINE SIGILLOGRAPHY**. Vol. 5. Washington, D.C., 1998. Edited by Nicolas Oikonomides. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 275, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An important academic journal on this thriving area of Byzantine studies, of significant correlation to numismatics.
- 321 Dunham, W.F. **EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS**. Los Angeles, c. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
Dunham writes, "After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A." Scarce.
- 322 Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE N° 98 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÈREAUX. COLLECTION DE FEU MGR. FÉLIX DE BETHUNE**. Bruxelles, 25 octobre 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1651 lots. Spine tears at head and tail; contents near fine. \$20
Most notable for medals and jetons.
- 323 Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES**. Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. \$20
Rarely offered.
- 324 Dyer, G.P. **THE ROYAL MINT: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Cardiff, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 325 Eagleton, Catherine, Harcourt Fuller and John Perkins [editors]. **MONEY IN AFRICA**. London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 74 pages. Fine. \$30
- 326 Eimer, Christopher. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON**. London: Spink, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 138 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 327 Eisler, William. **LUSTROUS IMAGES FROM THE ENLIGHTENMENT: THE MEDALS OF THE DASSIERS OF GE-**
- NEVA**. Milano, 2010. 4to, original black boards; jacket. 222 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. In English and French. Fine. \$80
- 328 Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS**. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 557, (1) pages. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$60
Scarce and important: this revised second edition is particularly difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 1526*.
- 329 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–1869. Two volumes. 8vo, contemporary brown half leather, gilt. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, (1); 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; 8 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Covers coming loose or loose; internally fine. \$100
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals.
- 330 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ-U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20, xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages; 7380 lots. Slight tears to jacket; near fine. \$40
Still important.
- 331 Estrella, Miguel, and Isaac Rudman. **EL PAPEL MONEDA DOMINICANO. TOMO I: 1782–1912**. Santo Domingo, 2003. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. House in original pictorial slipcase. 357, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by Estrella on the title. Fine. \$80
An impressive work.
- 332 Eypeltauer, Tassilo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM REGNI MARIAE THERESIAE. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA UND IHRER MITREGENTEN KAISER FRANZ I. UND II**. Basel, 1973. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 417, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8244*.
- 333 Feavearyear, A.E. **THE POUND STERLING: A HISTORY OF ENGLISH MONEY**. Oxford, 1931. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 368 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 334 Fédération Internationale de la Médaille. **F.I.D.E.M. XXI CONGRESS**. Colorado Springs, September 11–15, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvii, (1), 433, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 335 Federov, D. **МОНЕТЫ ПРИБАЛТИКИ XIII–XVIII СТОЛЕТИЙ: ОПРЕДЕЛИТЕЛЬ МОНЕТ**. Tallinn, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 421, (3) pages; folding map; text illustrations. Errata laid in. Binding cracked; very good or so \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 7342: "On coins of Livonia." Includes coins struck in the Bishops of Dorpat, Riga and Saare-line, by the Masters of the Livonian Order, under Swedish rule, in Wenden, under Polish rule, in the Duchy of Courland and under Russian rule. Scarce and important.
- 336 Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMĀTIKA**. Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Very good or better. \$20
A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.

- 337 Fischer [publisher]. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 2013**. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 292 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$20
- 338 Fischer, Jacques. **SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES**. Houston, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 221, (1) pages; detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Ex-library copy; very good. \$20
- 339 Fischer, Morland C. **WORLD PAPER MONEY ERRORS**. Irvine, 2010. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvi, 250 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 340 Fleetwood, Bishop. **CHRONICON-PRESCIOSUM OR AN ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY, THE PRICE OF CORN AND OTHER COMMODITIES AND OF STIPENDS, SALARIES, WAGES, JOINTURES, PORTIONS, DAY-LABOUR, &C. IN ENGLAND FOR SIX HUNDRED YEARS LAST PAST**. New York, 1969 reprint of 1745 original. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. (10), 147, (3), 30, (2) pages; 6 + 12 engraved plates of coins. Fine. \$30
- 341 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE AUX ESTAMPILLES DESTINÉES POUR L'ANNULEMENT DES ASSIGNATS**. *Donnée à Paris, le 25 November 1791. No. 1445*. Grenoble: chez J.M. Cuchet, Imprimeur du Département de l'Isere, (1791). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 4 pages; woodcut device above drop-title. Near fine. \$80
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 342 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES**. *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401*. Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. \$80
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrices and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 343 Francis, Peter. **THE GLASS TRADE BEADS OF EUROPE: THEIR MANUFACTURE, THEIR HISTORY, AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION**. Lake Placid, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; color illustration. Near fine. \$20
- 344 Friedenber, Daniel M. **JEWISH MINTERS & MEDALISTS**. Philadelphia, 1976. Tall 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. x, 131, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$20
- 345 Fredrickson, Jaye, and Sandra Gibb. **THE COVENANT CHAIN. INDIAN CEREMONIAL AND TRADE SILVER ... CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION**. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1980. Small square 4to, original gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 168 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. \$60
A remarkable exhibition catalogue of Indian trade silver, including peace medals, gorgets, and various coins, medals and tokens.
- 346 Freeman, Michael J. **THE VICTORIAN BRONZE PENNY (1860-1901)**. [no pub info]. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 38, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 347 Freeman, Sarah Elizabeth. **MEDALS RELATING TO MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY**. Baltimore: Evergreen House Foundation, 1964. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. xx, 430 pages; 32 fine plates. Marks to endpapers; near fine. \$40
A key work on the topic. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.
- 348 Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES WITH ADDENDA. WITH A GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SWEDISH BY MARK M. SALTON**. Spink, London: 1973. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Jacket worn, else fine. \$35
A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.
- 349 Friedenber, Daniel M. **JEWISH MEDALS FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE FALL OF NAPOLEON (1503-1815)**. New York, 1970. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 152 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 14195.
- 350 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY**. Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 351 Gacioglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU. / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE**. 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 352 Galloway, Albert. **ILLUSTRATED COIN DATING GUIDE FOR THE EASTERN WORLD**. Iola, 2012. 8vo, original card covers. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 353 Gans, Edward. **GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS**. San Diego, 1969. 4to, original silver cloth. ix, (1), 12 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$25
- 354 Gavello, Franco. **CARTAMONETA ITALIANA**. Torino, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 698 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 355 The Gentleman's Magazine. **1791 ILLUSTRATION OF COINS FROM THE BRABANT REVOLUTION AND A MIDDLESEX TOKEN**. *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LXI, No. 2, Part I (February 1791). 8vo, self-covered. (97)-(192) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one depicting coins and seals. Complete. Removed from previous binding, else near fine. \$30
The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by "M.G." (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.
- 356 Gilbert, Robert. **CANADIAN TRADE DOLLAR CHECKLIST**. 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 74 pages; 18-page checklist. Near fine. \$20

- 357 Gilliland, Cora Lee C. **THE STONE MONEY OF YAP: A NUMISMATIC SURVEY**. Washington: Smithsonian, 1975. 4to, card covers. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 358 Glück, Harry, and C.G. Hesselblad. **ÅRTALSFÖRTECKNING ÖVER SVENSKA MYNT GUSTAV VASA—GUSTAV VI ADOLF 1521–1974 MED VÄRDERINGSPRISER GÄLLANDE 1975**. Stockholm, 1974. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 292 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 359 Goldscheider, Ludwig. **UNKNOWN RENAISSANCE PORTRAITS: MEDALS OF FAMOUS MEN AND WOMEN OF THE XV & XVI CENTURIES**. New York, 1952. 4to, original green cloth. 14, (2), (4) pages; 66 fine illustrations of medals, mostly full-page enlargements. Ex library stamps; near fine. \$20
- 360 Goodacre, Hugh. **A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE IN THREE PARTS**. London: Spink, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 361, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 361 Gadoury, Victor. **LISTE À PRIX FIXES / FIXED PRICE LIST / VERKAUFPREISLISTE. NO. 50: SPECIAL JETONS**. Monte Carlo, June 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 50 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 362 Gigante, Fabio. **GIGANTE 2012. CATALOGO NAZIONALE DELLA CARTAMONETA ITALIANA**. Varesse, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 304 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 363 Gigante, Fabio. **GIGANTE 2012. CATALOGO NAZIONALE DELLE MONETE ITALIANE DAL '700 ALL'EURO**. 20th Edition. Varesse, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 798, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 364 Gnatishak, Mikola. **ДЕРЖАВНИ ГРОШИ УКРАЇНИ 1917–1920 POKIB**. Cleveland, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 356 pages; illustrated. Some content in English and German. Fine. \$35
A scarce guide to Ukrainian state coinage of the 1917–1920 period.
- 365 Grabowski, Hans L. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER DEUTSCHEN LÄNDER VON 1871 BIS 1948**. 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 606 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 366 Gravel, Ludger. **PART OF THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE LUDGER GRAVEL. PART I ON HISTORICAL MEDALS**. Montreal, (1935). 4to, self-covered. 39, (1) pages; 239 listings; well illustrated. Covers torn and worn; interiors very good or better. \$30
An important catalogue, listing Gravel's collection, which ranged from mediocre and unremarkable to items of the utmost historical importance.
- 367 Grierson, Philip. **NUMISMATICS**. New York: Galaxy/Oxford, 1975. Small 8vo, original card covers. viii, (2), 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
An outstanding overview of the subject.
- 368 Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINAGE**. Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 369 Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Reprint. London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 370 G(uilloteau), V. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670–1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774–1942**. Unidentified reprint. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. 496 pages of text; 2 blank leaves; pages 500–829, comprising 330 plates of coins; pages 830–835. Near fine. \$30
The reprint of this useful work.
- 371 Gumowski, Marjan. **MEDALE POLSKIE**. Bound photocopy reprint of the 1925 Warsaw edition. 16mo, blue cloth, gilt. 230, (2) pages; 34 plates of medals. \$30
Important. The original is very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14914*. Gumowski 3747.
- 372 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, and Ajay Mitra Shastri [editors]. **NUMISMATIC DIGEST. VOL. 15**. Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Maharashtra, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 170 pages; illustrated. Boards a bit warped; near fine. \$20
- 373 Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE**. New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.
- 374 Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: Gutttag, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 68, (6) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$20
Essentially a premium-paid list evenly split between U.S. coins and other coins of the Americas.
- 375 Haffner, Sylvia. **THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY 1917–1970**. Tarzana, 1970. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 366 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
- 376 Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9243.
- 377 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$20
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 378 Hamburger, Leo. **VIERTELTALER**. Frankfurt, 30. Juni und 2. Juli 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1013 lots; 26 fine plates. Spine taped; cover chipped; corner bump; near fine. \$30
A fairly obscure but highly interesting catalogue entirely devoted to these mid-size silver coins.
- 379 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES**. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. \$40
One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 380 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZEL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AAR-**

GAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. **\$30**

The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.

381 Hamburger, Leo. KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI). Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. **\$40**

The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.

382 Harris, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (1725 TO 1972). Second edition. Utrecht, 1974. 12mo, original red printed cloth. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

383 Hasselmann, W. BERLIN MARKEN UND ZEICHEN. München, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 376 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

A notable work.

384 Hayes, Ralph. BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS. N.p., 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

No. 176 of 300 copies.

385 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS. London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. **\$30**

A classic work, still useful.

386 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$25**

387 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. Edinburgh, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 304 pages; 12 plates. Covers worn; very good. **\$25**

388 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. Second edition, revised. Edinburgh, 1905. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 304 pages; 12 halftone plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$35**

389 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES–20TH CENTURY... Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Still useful.

390 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**

A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

391 Heiss, Aloïss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. New York, 2005

reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

A modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

392 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS... München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Scarce and important.

393 Herfurth, Dietrich. SOWJETISCHE AWSZEICHNUNGEN 1918–1991. AUSZEICHNUNGEN DER MONGOLISCHEN VOLKSREPUBLIK 1924–1992. SOVIET AWARDS: AWARDS OF THE MONGOL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. Berlin, 1999. 16mo, original printed card covers. 182 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**

394 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

395 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS. New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

396 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY. Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

397 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY. Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

398 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMMANN IN HANNOVER. Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. **\$90**

A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.

399 Hess-Divo. AUKTION 282. 100 RARITÄTEN. Zurich, 10 Mai 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 100 lots; il-

- illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 294. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 24 Oktober 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 102 pages; 730 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 295. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 92 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 296. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 109 pages; 825 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 297. 200 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 22 Oktober 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 82 pages; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. Five catalogues, total. **\$30**
Five hardcover auction catalogues.
- 400** Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$20**
A significant sale.
- 401** Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** Reprint. London, 1955. Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; 72, 39, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
The best of the various reprints of this still important work, cataloguing and depicting Becker's numerous fabrications.
- 402** Hirmer, Max. **RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN.** Leipzig, 1941. 12mo, original printed boards. 66 pages, including 48 full-page coin enlargements. Near fine. [with] Hirmer, Max. **DIE SCHÖNSTEN GRIECHENMÜNZEN SIZILIENS.** Leipzig, 1940. 12mo, original printed boards. (4), 66 pages, including 48 full-page coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$60**
Insel-Bücherei Nrs. 270 and 559.
- 403** Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUKTION. DEUTSCHE BRakteaten SONDERKATALOG.** München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**
Important.
- 404** Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 405** Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit spotted, else fine. **\$40**
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.
- 406** Huletski, Dzmityr. **RUSSIAN WIRE COINS: 1533–1645.** N.p., 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Lapa, Frank A. **RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY.** N.p., undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine **\$30**
Two works on these intriguing coins.
- 407** Ilyin, A., and I. Tolstoi. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ, ЧЕКАНЕННЫЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1910 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2), 126 pages; errata leaf; 4 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
V. Arefiev's reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11158*: "An excellent survey."
- 408** [Indian Numismatics]. **THREE WORKS ON INDIAN NUMISMATICS.** K. Walton Dobbins' *Saka-Pahlava Coinage*, C.H. Biddulph's *Coins of the Cholas* and C.H. Biddulph's *Coins of the Pandyas*. All tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
Memoirs series, No. 5, Numismatic Society of India's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 13 and 11.
- 409** International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 2002–2007.** Glasgow, 2009. Large 4to, original printed card covers. 726 pages. Fine. **\$50**
- 410** Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Fine. **\$60**
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.
- 411** Istomin, Mikhail. **ДЕНЕЖНЫЕ ЗНАКИ «РУССКОГО» КИТАЯ. КАТАЛОГ / CATALOG. RUSSIAN RELATED CURRENCY NOTES IN CHINA.** Kharkiv, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**
An important specialized work.
- 412** István, Adamovszky. **MAGYAR ÉRME KATALÓGUS 1848–2010.** Budapest, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**
- 413** Jhunjhunwalla, Kishore, Dilip Rajgor, Jayesh Gala and N.D. Agarwal. **STANDARD GUIDE TO INDIAN PAPER MONEY 1947–2010.** Mumbai, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 181, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 414** Johansson, Sven-Olof. **NIGERIAN CURRENCIES: MANILLAS, COWRIES AND OTHERS.** Norrköping, 1967. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 57, (17) pages; folding maps and illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 415** Johnson, Stanley C. **CHATS ON MILITARY CURIOS.** New York, (1915). 8vo, original red cloth, gilt, decorated in blind and gilt. Color frontispiece, 342 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
- 416** Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 417** Jungmann-Stadler, Franziska, and Ludwig Devrient. **GIESECKE & DEVRIENT. BANKNOTENDRUCK 1854–1943 / BANKNOTE PRINTING 1854–1943.** Regenstauf, 2009. 4to, original gray cloth printed in silver; jacket; blue silk marker. Xv, 265, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$50**
- 418** Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Germiston, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Small tears to cover; near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 11308.
- 419** Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Second edition. London: Spink, 1962. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Kruger, 36 pages; illustrated. Few pencil and pen markings; near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 11308.

- 420** Kaplan, Alec. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Fourth edition. Johannesburg, undated. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Kruger, 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 11308.
- 421** Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
The useful reprint of this classic work.
- 422** Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
The useful reprints of this classic work.
- 423** Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, with some pages loose; good. **\$20**
A classic work.
- 424** Kerschagl, Richard. **DIE LEHRE VOM GELDE IN DER WIRTSCHAFT. UNIVERSALISMUS UND INDIVIDUALISMUS IN DER ENTWICKLUNG DER GELDSTHEORIE.** Wien, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages. Previous owner's plate inside cover; wraps chipped; very good. **\$20**
- 425** Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH.** Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. **\$20**
Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding.
- 426** Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**
- 427** Kochs, Hermann. **GEPRÄGTES GOLD. GESCHICHTE UND GESCHICHTEN UM MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Stuttgart, 1967. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; illustrated color throughout. Fine. **\$20**
- 428** Kopicki, Edmund. **MONETY ZYGMUNTA III WAZY.** Szczecin, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 412, (20) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 429** Kopicki, Edmund. **MONETY WIELKIEGO KSIĘSTWA LITEWSKIEGO 1387–1707.** [bound with] Tyszkiewicz, Józef. **SKOROWIDZ MONET LITEWSKICH.** Warsaw, 2005. 8vo, original printed boards. 136 + (6), 47, (1), vii, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Combines Kopicki's original work with a reprint of Tyszkiewicz's 1875 classic.
- 430** Kovács, Leopold. **DIE UNABHÄNGIGKEIT DES BANKNOTEN-UMLAUFES VOM GOLDE.** Graz: Deutsche Vereins-Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages. Very good or better. **\$30**
On banknote circulation.
- 431** Kroll, Harold. **WORLD WAR II PAPER MONEY AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS OF NAZI GERMANY.** Port Clinton, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Corner bump; near fine. **\$20**
- 432** (Kunis, Karl Wilhelm). **(NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. AUTHENTISCHE ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER GEGENWÄRTIG KURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ALLER LÄNDER).** (Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, unknown edition probably from the 1870s). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt title **GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** No text present; 68 finely embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a white background with gold or silver border. Fine. **\$50**
The plates only from one of these wonderful compendia of world coins, illustrated with embossed plates.
- 433** Lacam, Guy. **CIVILISATION ET MONNAIES BYZANTINES.** Paris, 1974. 4to, original red boards, gilt. 503, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including coin enlargements and 10 color plates. Water damage to back half of book, making final pages wavy; very good. **\$80**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5401.
- 434** Lane-Poole, Stanley [editor]. **COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART.** London, 1892. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 286 pages; text illustrations. Spine worn, shaken and taped; very good. **\$30**
- 435** Lapa, Frank A. **VATICAN CITY. 1929–.** (San Diego, 1968). 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (48) pages; text illustrations. Signed by the author. Near fine. **\$20**
- 436** Lapa, Frank A. **VATICAN CITY. 1929–.** (San Diego, 1968). 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (48) pages; text illustrations. Signed by the author. Very good. **\$20**
A signed hardcover edition by this notorious author.
- 437** Larson, Charles M. **NUMISMATIC FORGERY: AN ILLUSTRATED, ANNOTATED GUIDE TO THE PRACTICAL PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED IN THE PRIVATE MANUFACTURE OF RARE COINS.** Irvine, 2004. 8vo, original card covers. 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 438** Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**
Important.
- 439** Laurent, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE.** Bruxelles, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. **\$20**
- 440** Legarda, Angelita Ganzon de. **PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES.** Manila, 1976. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 84 pages; well illustrated, at times in color. Near fine. **\$20**
- 441** LeMoine, J.M. [director]. **CATALOGUE OF BIRDS, MEDALS, WOODS, &C., IN THE MUSEUM OF THE LIT-**

ERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUÉBEC. Montreal: Lovell Printing, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Very good or better. **\$40**

Rare. Includes two pages listing medals important for the history of North America, including Comitia Americana, War of 1812 and other military & naval medals.

442 Lepczyk, Joseph. FORTY-THIRD PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE. Toronto, November 20–21, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 1507 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Includes the Richard F. Buckley collection of Breton tokens of early Canada.

443 Levine, Eli. GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. **\$60**

Collectors' Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack, Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1483; ex Russell A. Hibbs Library; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 124, lot 306; ex William A. Burd Library.

444 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. **\$35**

Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

445 Longuet, Henry. INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE. London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. **\$20**

A significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

446 López de la Fuente, Juan Luis. TIPOS Y VARIANTES DE LOS MARAVEDÍS DE LOS AUSTRIAS (1516–1700). 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

447 Lyall, Bob. THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA. Lake Mary, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

448 Marić, Rastislav. СТУДИЈЕ ИЗ СРПСКЕ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ. Beograd, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), xii, 472, (2), (2) pages; tables; text figures; 60 plates of coins. Errata leaf laid in. French summary. Old library stamps; very good. **\$40**

A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 7243*.

449 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

450 Marsh, Michael A. THE GOLD SOVEREIGN. Cambridge, 1999. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

451 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY. London, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.

452 McCammon, A.L.T. CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES. London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Signed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**

453 Medina, José T. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA. Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1973. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xx, 340 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 11841*.

454 Metcalf, D.M. COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396. London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Short tear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.

455 Michael, Tom and George S. Cuhaj [editors]. COINS & CURRENCY OF THE MIDDLE EAST. Iola, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 272 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

456 Mikhaelis, A.E., and L. A. Kharlamov. БУМАЖНЫЕ ДЕНЬГИ РОССИИ. Perm, 1991. 8vo, original red embossed cloth, gilt. 63, (1) pages; over 100 pages of color illustrations of Russian paper money. Fine. **\$30**

An attractively produced publication.

457 Miles, George C. A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALĪD. New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 11, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs 87. Examines a bronze Byzantine weight that has been validated in Kufic script by Caliph al-Walid. Davis 699.

458 Miles, George C. FATIMID COINS. New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important.

459 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. **\$15**

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

460 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. **\$15**

Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

461 Mitchiner, Michael. THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN. London, 1973. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 137, 11 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

- 462** Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 67.
- 463** Müller. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD.** Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. \$30
- 464** Nadin-Davis, R. Paul, Frank Fesco. **NUMISMATIC OTTAWA.** Ottawa: City of Ottawa Coin Club, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece, 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 465** Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 466** Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 467** Nederlandse Vereniging van Munthandelaren. **MUNTALMANAK 2011.** Roermond, 2010. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 350 pages; illustrated in color. \$20
- 468** Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Very good. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.
- 469** New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.
- 470** New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$15
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 471** New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).
- 472** Nielsen, Niels. **SEDLER BRUGT AF DANSKERE UNDER 2. VERDENSKRIG.** Hvidovre, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial covers. 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 473** Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLquettes FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Small tear to jacket; near fine. \$20
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.
- 474** Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLquettes FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. \$20
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.
- 475** Novak, John A. **A WORKING AID FOR COLLECTORS OF ANNAMITE COINS.** Merced, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A still-useful guide.
- 476** **NUMISMATIC COURIER.** All six issues published, January–March 1982 (Vol. I, Nos. 0–5). Published by Jack Veffer. Tabloid size, folded for mailing. Near fine. \$40
Apparently a complete run of this short-lived production.
- 477** Op den Velde, Wybrand, and David Hartill. **CAST KO-REAN COINS AND CHARMS.** Bedfordshire, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 398 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated. Fine. \$70
- 478** Opitz, Charles J. **ODD & CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Second edition. Ocala, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; illustrated, sometimes in color. Near fine. \$20
- 479** Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE MODERNE A SISTEMA DECIMALE. DA NAPOLEONE CONSOLE A VITTORIO EMANUELE III (1800–1946).** Milano, 1947. Tall 8vo, original printed textured brown card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1510 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 480** Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1963).** Milan, 1965. Second edizione, riveduta e corretta. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 381, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 481** Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 29.
- 482** Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 646 pages; 50 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$90
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 9702*.

- 483 Pelletier, Serge. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN MUNICIPAL TRADE TOKENS. VOLUME 2—ALBERTA.** Second edition. Nepean, 2006. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 142 pages; illustrated. Includes CD-ROM containing PDF of catalogue. CD-ROM unopened; fine. \$30
- 484 Pelletier, Serge. **CANADIAN DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS / LE DICTIONNAIRE CANADIEN DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Nepean, 2008. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 264, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 485 Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA.** Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. \$35
Rarely offered.
- 486 Penrith Farmer's & Kidd's PLC. **SALE BY AUCTION OF A SINGLE-OWNER CONSIGNMENT COMPRISING THE M.S. DUDLEY WESTROPP COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER AND OTHER COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** Penrith, 22 April 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (36) pages; 172 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$35
Though little noticed by American colonial coin collectors and dealers at the time, the sale certainly caught the attention of some. Lots 125–127 were comprised of *Voci Populi* halfpennies and the latter two lots each included a farthing. Described as "GEF [good extremely fine] with virtually full lustre," lot 125 brought £4600 [approximately \$8,600] on a £40–60 estimate! Lots 126 and 127, in lesser condition, brought £3600 and £1400 respectively.
- 487 Perceval, Charles Spencer. **REMARKS ON AN ADMIRALTY SEAL OF RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.** 4to, original wraps. 5, (1) pages. Cover stained; else near fine. \$20
Reprinted from *The Archaeologia*, Vol. XLVI (1872).
- 488 Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CEYLON.** New York: ANS, 1929. 16mo, original printed card covers. 10 pages; 3 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 41.
- 489 Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Near fine. \$50
The hardcover edition of the important sale of the Ray Byrne collection, the cover title of which is *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*, and authorship of which is ascribed to the consignor.
- 490 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. \$30
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 491 Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. **PHILIPPINE NUMISMATIC MONOGRAPHS. THREE NUMBERS: 9, 10, 13.** Manila, 1953–58. 8vo, original paper or card covers; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
A fairly scarce series of monographs.
- 492 Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK.** Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. \$20
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate.
- 493 Pick, Albert and Carl Siemsen. **DAS LAGERGELD DER KONZENTRATIONEN- UND D.P.-LAGER 1933–1947 / CONCENTRATION CAMP AND D.P. CAMP SCRIP 1933–1947.** 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 67, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 494 Pick, Albert, and Jens-Uwe Rixen. **PAPIERGELD SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND. ALLE DEUTSCHEN BANKNOTEN INKL. ALTDEUTSCHLAND UND LÄNDERBANKNOTEN VOM 18. JAHRHUNDERT BIS HEUTE.** Frankfurt, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 528 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 495 Pickford, Ian [editor]. **JACKSON'S SILVER & GOLD MARKS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.** Third edition. Woodbridge, 1996. Thick 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$50
A496 massive and useful work.
- 496 Pirie, Elizabeth J.E. **COINS OF NORTHUMBRIA: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MONEY FROM THE YEARS 670 TO 867.** Powys, 2002. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Includes Price Guide. Near fine. \$25
- 497 Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661–1961. I, II & III. EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH.** Lund, 1963–65. Three volumes. Small 4to, original matching cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages; well illustrated throughout. Near fine set. \$75
An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons, and private banks. Clain-Stefanelli 13252–13254. McKerchar 1955.
- 498 Platbarzdis, A. **COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA.** Stockholm, 1968. 4to, original tan cloth and blue boards, gilt; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 499 Pohl, Artur. **MÜNZZEICHEN UND MEISTERZEICHEN AUF UNGARISCHEN MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS 1300–1540.** Budapest, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. 101, 145 pages; illustrated. Tear to jacket; near fine. \$30
- 500 Pond, Shepard. **NAPOLEON, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.** Boston, 1942. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 501 Popa, Mircea N. **LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'ÉVOLUTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774–1831.** Bucarest, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 126–442, (2) pages; text tables; folding charts. Very good. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 12620.
- 502 Powell, James and Jill Moxley. **FAKING IT! A HISTORY OF COUNTERFEITING IN CANADA.** 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Ontario, 2013. xi, (1) 161, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 503 Pridmore, F. **COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA, 1786 TO 1951. INCLUDING TOKENS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF SINGAPORE, 1828–1853.** London, 1968. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 271, (1) pages; illustrated; 12 plates. Near fine. \$50
The best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8478.
- 504 Prou, Maurice. **LA GAULE MÉROVINGIENNE.** Paris, [nd]. 8vo, later brown quarter calf and marbled boards, gilt;

spine label; original printed wraps bound in. 292 pages; illustrated. Spine and corners taped; spine broken; very good. \$40
A historical survey by the author of the classic work on Merovingian coins.

505 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE OF BIRMINGHAM.** Greensboro, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 plates. Fine. \$20

506 Rabino di Borgomale, H.L. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHĀHS OF IRAN, (1500–1941).** Dallas, 1973 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 108 pages; folding tables; 4 plates. Fine. \$30
Contains much useful information. While the later album of plates brings higher prices, this text volume is a necessary accompaniment. Clain-Stefanelli 10929*.

507 Radić, Vesna, and Vujadin Ivanišević. **ВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НОВАЦ ИЗ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE.** Beograd, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual. Near fine. \$40
An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.

508 Rackus, A. DR. **RACKUS CATALOGUE NO. 6. CATALOGUE OF INTERESTING AND UNUSUAL COINS, ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY FROM ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, ETC.** Chicago, undated. 21.5 by 14 cm. Self-covered as issued. Text in duplicated typescript, illustrated. 15, (1) pages. Near fine. Accompanied by the original typewritten manuscript, illustrated throughout by hand in black ink. 27.5 by 21.5 cm. (1), 3–15, (1) leaves, blank leaf. Title loose, remaining leaves stapled at upper left cover. The “Conditions of Sale” leaf found in the printed catalogue is not present here. Near fine. \$30

A unique and interesting manuscript of an early United States fixed price list devoted to primitive currency. Rackus was well-known in Chicago numismatic circles for his many written contributions to Lithuanian numismatics. This apparently early fixed price is seldom encountered in its printed form. Over 200 items are offered for sale, a number of them illustrated. The hand-drawn illustrations closely parallel the printed ones but are not identical. The same applies to the typewritten descriptions. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 122, lot 1393.

509 Rackus, Alexander M. **ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKĄ / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES.** Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6–344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. \$50
The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.

510 Ramesan, Sri N. **A CATALOGUE OF THE VIJAYANAGAR COINS OF THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.** Hyderabad: Government of Andhra Pradesh, 1962. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$20
Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series, No. 4.

511 Ramsden, H.A. **MODERN CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Worchester, 1911. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
A rare early offprint from *The Numismatist*.

512 Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.** Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957–58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166–176, (1); (217)–234; 245–268; 269–228 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

513 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. \$20

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: “Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail.” Spring 549.

514 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's stamp on front pastedown; very good. \$20

515 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

516 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

517 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND NACHTRAG.** Berlin, 1865–78. First editions. First part and supplement bound in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. [with] Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ZWEITER THEIL.** Berlin, 1866. First edition. 247, (1) pages. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Ex Joel L. Malter and Chas. Harbeck libraries with their bookplates on pastedown. Some pages a bit browned and chipped; very good. \$40
Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 281*.

518 Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Near fine. \$50
A standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812*.

519 Riabchenko, P.F., and V.I. Nibak. **ПОЛНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ БУМАЖНЫХ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ И БОН РОССИИ И СССР (1769–1990 ГГ.).** Kiev, 1991. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 589, (3) pages. Fine. \$30
Catalogue of paper money and tickets of Russia and the USSR.

520 Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH. DEUTSCH-ÖSTERREICH UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN MIT NEBENGEBIETEN AB 1918.** Regenstau: Heinrich Gietl Verlag, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

521 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Scarce and well-illustrated.

522 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRACKETATEN.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original.

8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*.

523 Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$50
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.

524 Ritzenthaler, Robert E. **NATIVE MONEY OF PALAU.** Milwaukee, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 46 pages. Near fine. \$20

525 Roberts, Jack. **CANADIAN CENTENNIAL MEDALS AND OTHER MEDALS ISSUED IN 1967.** [No publication information]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 141, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

526 Robertson, J. Barr. **THE INDIAN CURRENCY.** Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Arts*, March 23, 1894. London, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Cover detached and chipped but present, previous owner's stamp on front cover; good. \$20

527 Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$50
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.

528 Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10051*. Rarely offered.

529 Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791.** Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.

530 Rose, F.M. **CHOPMARKS.** Dallas, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 54 pages. Near fine. \$20

531 Roth, H. Ling. **THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX.** Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine. \$30
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.

532 Ryan, John Carlin. **A HANDBOOK OF PAPAL COINS: THE MEDIEVAL COINAGE 1268–1431, THE EARLY RENAISSANCE COINAGE 1431–1534.** Washington, D.C., 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 81, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
A good introduction in English.

533 Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОДЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Near fine. \$25

534 Sakuraki, Shin'ichi, Helen Wang, and Peter Kornicki. **CATALOGUE OF THE JAPANESE COIN COLLECTION (PRE-MEIJI) AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vi, 218 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

535 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Freiherrn. **SCHLESISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** New York, 1973 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 79, (11) pages; 55 plates. Near fine. \$20

536 Schembri, H. Calleja. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** Reprint. London, 1966. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 262 pages; 82 plates. Binding a bit loose at spine; very good. \$40
The classic work.

537 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

538 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

539 Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE.** Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. \$20
Rare.

540 Schroder, Timothy B. **THE GILBERT COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER.** Los Angeles, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 688 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. \$40
Not numismatic, though quite impressive.

541 Schroeder, Albert. **ALBERT SCHROEDER'S GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ANNAM.** Okinawa, 1968 extracted reprint. Edited by Bernard J. Permar and John A. Novak. 8vo, original maroon cloth printed in silver. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

542 Schrötter, Friedrich Frhr. v. [editor]. **WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1930. Thick 8vo, later green half calf; spine with seven raised bands. xvi, 777, (5) pages; 28 plates. Spine sunned; previous owner's bookplates; near fine. \$50
Possibly the best numismatic dictionary ever written, a collaborative effort by von Schrötter, N. Bauer, K. Regling, A. Suhle, R. Vasmer and J. Wilcke.

- 543 Schubert, F.F. ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ... Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. \$40
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.
- 544 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers somewhat worn and discolored, with bruising to spine; very good or so \$30
A very important sale. Originals are scarce. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman.
- 545 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS, À CEARÁ. COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN. Amsterdam, 12 avril 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; 802 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Catalogue No. 76. Octobre 1921. 8vo, original printed card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2772 listings; 5 plates. Spine taped. Very good or better. \$50
The 1932 auction is an exceptional offering of Brazilian coins, from the earliest emissions through the 19th century. The 1921 fixed-price catalogue is quite scarce.
- 546 Schweizerischer Bankverein. COINS OF PERU. Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.
- 547 Schweizerischer Bankverein. COINS OF BRAZIL. Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$20
A significant sale.
- 548 Scott, J.W. J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 549 Scott, J.W. J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2. COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, 1913 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Dealer's stamp on title page; title page taped; near fine. \$20
- 550 Selgin, George. GOOD MONEY: BIRMINGHAM BUTTON MAKERS, THE ROYAL MINT, AND THE BEGINNINGS OF MODERN COINAGE, 1775–1821. Ann Arbor, 2008. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 345, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 551 Seligmann, Henry. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL–IV. TEIL. Hannover, 1930–31. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later black cloth and boards, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59–152, (2); (2), 153–221, (3); (2), 223–295, (1) pages, 6153 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8 fine plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid in. Near fine. \$60
Clain-Stefanelli 9559. Rarely offered complete.
- 552 Sellschopp, E.A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSÍ, 1568–1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 4to, original card covers. 159, (1) pages; 58 plates. Bilingual. Some wear to covers; near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 11516.
- 553 Semple, Clara. A SILVER LEGEND: THE STORY OF THE MARIA THERESA THALER. Manchester, 2005. Small 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (3), 165, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$60
A fascinating history of what may be the most popular trade coin ever.
- 554 Senkevich, D.A. STATE PAPER MONEY OF RSFSR 1918–1961 AND USSR. Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine \$25
- 555 Shafer, Neil. A GUIDE BOOK OF PHILIPPINE PAPER MONEY. Racine: Whitman, 1964. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 556 Shaw, William, and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. PAPER CURRENCY OF MALASIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI (1849–1970). Kuala Lumpur, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards, gilt; clear jacket. viii, (1), 124 pages; illustrated; maps. Light stain; very good. \$20
- 557 Shell, Marc. ART & MONEY. Chicago, 1995. Square 8vo, original green cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 213, (5) pages; well illustrated, occasionally in color. Fine. \$20
An academic study of the interrelationship between art and money.
- 558 Smith, David Eugene. COMPUTING JETONS. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 4 plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 9.
- 559 Soboleva, N.A. РУССКИЕ ПЕЧАТИ. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original printed leatherette. 239, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of seal impressions. Fine. \$40
Infrequently offered.
- 560 (Soleirol). CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL. Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (wraps dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed wraps. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. \$50
A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear wrap. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.
- 561 Sombart, Stéphan. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE FRANÇOIS 1^{ER} À HENRI IV 1540–1610. Luisant, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 560 pages, illustrated. Corner bumps; near fine. \$50
- 562 Sotheby Parke Bernet. THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN. PART 2: SWISS COINS. London, 11

November, 1982. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
Of the highest importance.

563 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **THE BRAND COLLECTION. FROM THE COLLECTION OF VIRGIL M. BRAND. SOLD BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE OF JANE BRAND ALLEN. PART 4: RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS.** London, 3 November 1983. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown card covers. Estimates lists laid in. Near fine. **\$80**
An exceptional offering. Of the highest importance.

564 Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. **\$20**
Important for English gold.

565 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. **\$20**
A notable sale, infrequently met with.

566 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**

567 Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ.** Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. **\$30**
An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

568 Spasskii, I.G. **ПО СЛЕДАМ ОДНОЙ РЕДКОЙ МОНЕТЫ.** Moscow: Sovetskii Khudozhnik, 1964. 16mo, original printed card covers. 102, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
On the 1825 pattern ruble of Emperor Constantine. Includes an English summary. Clain-Stefanelli 11204.

569 Spasskii, I.G. **ДУКАТИ І ДУКАЧІ УКРАЇНИ.** Kiev, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 165, (3) pages; illustrated. English summary. Letter from I.V. Victorov laid in. Near fine. **\$40**
Scarce works on Ukrainian Ducaches. Clain-Stefanelli 14954.

570 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. **\$30**
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

571 Spink. **CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS.** Reprint. London, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 2321 listings; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

572 Spink & Son. **GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SIEBENBÜRGEN. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN-NACH 1800 REICHSMÜNZENSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHE UND SCHWEIZER BRÄKTEATEN. AUKTION 15.** Zürich,

8 November 1984. 4to, original pictorial boards. 119, (1) pages; 960 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

573 Spink Taisei and Roland Michel. **THE NICOLAS M. SALGO COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA.** Zurich: 12 April 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 163 pages; 871 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Nudelman Numismatica. **NUDELMAN 6. MÜNZ-AUKTION. UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN.** Budapest, 30–31 Oktober 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 229, (3) pages; 999 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
Two important sales of Transylvanian coins.

574 Spink. **THE FRANK BRADY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH HAMMERED GROATS.** London, 6 October 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 121, (3) pages; 387 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

575 Stack's. **THE ALICIA AND SID BELZBERG COLLECTION.** Rosemont, April 24, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. 220 pages; 2356 lots; illustrated in color. Some annotations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
Most important for spectacular Polish coins.

576 Standish, David. **THE ART OF MONEY. THE HISTORY AND DESIGN OF PAPER CURRENCY FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** San Francisco, 2000. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **\$20**

577 Stewart, Charles. **THAI BANKNOTES.** Bangkok, 1991. Second edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 113 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

578 Stewart, Donald M. **TRADE AND ADVERTISING TOKENS OF MANITOBA.** Alberta, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

579 Stockert, Karl. **ÜBER EINIGE NOCH UNEDIERTE MÜNZEN VON SCUTARI (ALBANIEN) UND DRIVASTO.** Wien, 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; coin illustrations in the text. Folded. Very good. **\$20**
A rare publication on these Albanian coins.

580 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. **\$50**
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.

581 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; jacket wear; else fine. **\$75**
A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.

582 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 2: HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTIONS UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS.** By Anne S. Robertson. London, 1961. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 88 pages; 42 continuous tone plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Catalogues and illustrates 1237 coins.

583 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON**

COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS). Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Long out of print.

584 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II.** By Georg Galster. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
An important single-ruler volume of the SCBI series.

585 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES.** By C.E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 87, (1) pages; 8 + 12 fine plates. Near fine. \$15
Long out of print.

586 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 23: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. PART III: COINS OF HENRY VII.** London, 1976. By D.M. Metcalf. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlviii, (2) pages; 53 plates. Jacket clipped and worn, else near fine. \$25

587 Tamplin, J.M.A., and P.E. Abbott. **BRITISH GALLANTRY AWARDS.** Gardent City, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 360 pages; illustrated; 7 color plates. Jacket worn; else fine. \$20

588 Tan, Steven. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF MALAYSIA, SINGAPORE, BRUNEI COINS & PAPER MONEY (1786–1989).** 9th edition. Kuala Lumpur, [nd]. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Spine worn; else near fine. \$20

589 Tannahill, Cecil C. **AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION ON BANKING, TRADE TOKENS, PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP USED IN THE TERRITORY AND PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.** Cloverdale, 1980. 8vo, original cream leatherette printed in brown. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. \$30

590 Thun, Norbert. **DEUTSCHE TALER / DOPPELGULDEN / DOPPELTALER VON 1800–1871.** Frankfurt am Main, 1974. 12mo, original pictorial boards. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

591 Ting, S.P. **A BRIEF ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CHINESE MILITARY NOTES AND BONDS / 中国军用钞票史略.** Hong Kong, 1981. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 438 pages; illustrated in color. Bilingual. Inscribed by the author to Lester Burzinski. Near fine. \$35
A significant work.

592 Token Publishing Ltd. **MEDAL YEARBOOK 2008.** Devon, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 582 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$20

593 Torongo, Paul A. **COLLECTING MEDIEVAL COINS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE.** Lexington, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 386 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
A well-organized and helpful guide to the subject.

594 Trowbridge, Richard J. **CROWNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (2), 170, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

595 Trowbridge, Richard J. **HISTORY, COINAGE, PAPER NOTES AND MEDALS OF EDWARD VIII OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Long Beach, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. [with] Dyer, G.P. **THE PROPOSED COINAGE OF KING EDWARD VIII.** London, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

596 Tye, Robert, and Monica Tye. **JITALS: A CATALOGUE AND ACCOUNT OF THE COIN DENOMINATION OF DAILY USE IN MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN AND NORTH WEST INDIA.** Isle of South Uist, 1995. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (2), 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
One of the few works on the subject.

597 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. **PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJĄCY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 1973. Small 8vo, red leatherette; original card covers bound in. (4), 68 pages. Near fine. \$20
A reprint of the 1890 edition of this important work, published the same year as the more commonly encountered French edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11028.

598 Ulan, H.S. **CONDITION GRADING OF MEXICO'S MODERN COINS.** McAllen, 1963. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 32 pages; illustrated with many coin enlargements. Near fine. \$20

599 Uzdzenikov, V.V. **ОБЪЕМ ЧЕКАНКИ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ОТЕЧЕСТВЕННЫХ И ЗАРУБЕЖНЫХ МОДЕЛЬНЫХ ДВОРАХ, 1700–1917.** Moscow, 1995. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 166, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
An indispensable reference.

600 Vallier, G. **NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE DE LA TARENTAISE (SAVOIE).** Moutiers, 1880. 8vo, original wraps. 29, (1) unopened pages; 2 plates. Inscribed by the author on back title page. \$20

601 Vatican. **A PICTORIAL CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS 1417–1942 AS STRUCK BY THE MINT OF ROME FOR THE VATICAN.** Undated Brooklyn reprint by Edward A. Jencius. 4to, original printed card covers. 136 pages numbered 252–387; illustrated. Letter from Jencius laid in. Near fine. \$35
Reprints material compiled by the Direzione generale dei monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie.

602 Vesely, Zdenek. **CATALOGUE OF COIN DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS.** 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 242 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

603 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$70
A major work.

604 Vieira, Julio. **NUMISMÁTICA VIEIRA. MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS.** Rio De Janeiro, 2012. 8vo, original printed card covers. 320 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

605 Virtue, George [publisher, owner]. **THE ART JOURNAL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE: THE INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS 1851.** London, 1851. xxvi, i–xvi, i–viii, i–viii, i–xxii, 328 pages; illustrated with woodcuts. Tall 4to, contemporary red half morocco and marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. Foxing on opening pages, which are loose but attached; cover scuffed and worn on edges; very good. **\$80**
Illustrated catalogue of the Great Exhibition.

606 Vissering, G., and W.A. Roest. **ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. VOLUME ONE: THE MONETARY PROBLEM.** No date or place of publication on title; introduction states "Batavia, July 1912." Small 4to, original brown printed cloth. ix, (1), 1–3, (1), (4)–215 pages. Cracked hinges. Very good or so. **\$60**

Ex libris Hofstra College, with some library markings. Largely a continuation of the work with the same title published in 1877 by the author's elder brother. Very scarce. Bowker 812: "A report on Chinese monetary reform which also contains a brief account of the currency system of the Netherlands Indies." Coole W575.

607 Von Glahn, Richard. **FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000–1700.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**
A well-regarded work.

608 Wagner, Andrew. **THE MYSTERY OF HENRY MORGAN: A NUMISMATIC DETECTIVE STORY.** Birmingham, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$20**

609 Wai San Doo, Roger. **CHRONOLOGY OF KAI YUAN TUNG BAO.** Shanghai, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

610 Waldorf-Astoria GmbH. **ORDEN: EINE SAMMLUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN DEUTSCHEN ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN.** München, c. 1932. Small folio, original heavy card covers, printed in color and gilt. (56) pages; 287 fine mounted illustrations of orders and decorations printed in color. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 15418. Suetens 296: "Il s'agit d'un album d'images données en prime avec des paquets de cigarettes. Ces images sont très soignées et les couleurs sont impeccables. Les commentaires sont sommaires, mais corrects. L'ensemble constitue un ouvrage de haute valeur." Ex Joe Der library, 1993 Bergman sale, lot 1672. Ex Katen Library.

611 Watson, J.H. **ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT.** London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

612 Wei, Wen Pin. **THE CURRENCY PROBLEM IN CHINA.** *Studies in History, Economics and Public Law*, Vol. LIX, No. 3. New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156, (12) pages. Spine perished; covers loose. Library of Congress duplicate. Good, in need of binding. **\$40**

Rare, though in poor condition. Bowker 834. Coole W590.

613 Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY.** Washington, D.C., 1974. Second edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; clear jacket. (8), 476 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$90**
An important and handsome work. Mulder and Purves 204-2.

614 Werlich, Robert. **RUSSIAN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT AND THE SOVIET UNION.** Second edition. Washington, D.C., 1981. 4to, original printed boards; plastic jacket. (8), 160 pages; illustrations throughout, some in color. Fine. **\$80**

Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 15652. Mulder and Purves 2061-2. Suetens 859 (citing first edition).

615 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**

616 Whitting, P.D. **MÜNZEN VON BYZANZ.** München, 1973. Crown 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. **\$25**
Volume 3 in the *Welt der Münzen* series.

617 Whittlestone, Andrew, and Michael Ewing. **ROYAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS 1837–1977. VOLUME 1: QUEEN VICTORIA 1837–1901 EXCLUDING THE JUBILEES OF 1887 & 1897.** Powys, 2008. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

618 Willey, Robert C. **ROBERT C. WILLEY'S DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN MEDALLISTS.** Victoria, BC, 1998. Edited by Ronald Greene. 4to, original printed card covers. 180 pages; 10 plates. Cover dusty, near fine. **\$20**
The Canadian Numismatic Research Society's *Occasional Paper* No. 2.

619 World-Wide Coins of California. **AUCTIONS III, IV AND V.** Beverly Hills, November 18, 1982, May 24, 1983, November 3, 1983. Illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

620 Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 61.

621 Woolf, Noel. **THE MEDALLIC RECORD OF THE JACOBITE MOVEMENT.** London, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 160, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

622 World-Wide Coins of California. **THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700–1917. PART II: PETER III. CATHERINE II AND PAUL I.** Santa Rosa, 18 November 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 20 pages; 351 lots; 39 plates. Fine. **\$20**

623 Wright, H.Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Delhi, 1972. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 360 pages; folding map; 22 plates. Wear to jacket; very good. **\$40**

624 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. **\$35**
Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

625 Zander, Randolph. **THE SILVER RUBLES & YEFIMOKS OF ROMANOV RUSSIA 1654–1915. AN HISTORICAL OVERVIEW WITH NOTES ON SALIENT VARIETIES AND ON SOME ASSOCIATED PIECES.** Russian Numismatic Soci-

ety, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 12, (1), 13–141 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Important.

626 Zagreba, Maxim. **МОДЕТИ УКРАЇНИ 1992–2011. КАТАЛОГ**. Kiev, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Back cover fold; very good. **\$20**
A guide to modern coins and paper money of Ukraine.

627 Zheng Yiwei. **中国花钱图典 / CLASSIC CHINESE CHARMS**. Shanghai, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards.

(2), 24, (4), 699, (9) pages; illustrated, including 23 color plates of charms. Fine. **\$100**

The modern standard work on the subject.

628 Zschiesche & Köder. **SAMMLUNG OTTO MERSEBURGER UMFASSEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ALBERTINISCHE UND ERNESTINISCHE LÄNDEN**. Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 sale. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), viii, 198 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
The modern reprint.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

629 Ace Stamp & Coin Shop. **MAIL AUCTION SALE. RARE COINS, GOLD AND SILVER, TOKENS, AND NUMISMATIC ITEMS**. Cincinnati, February 28, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 880 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

The firm's mailing address was 18 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, which was Sol Kaplan's office a few years later.

630 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES**. New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original crimson flexible full leather, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine lacking, but binding sound. Very good with defect noted. Included are also two binding variants of this title: 1) original printed wraps printed in gold and perfect bound and 2) original printed red card covers, staple-bound. Also included is the 1977 reprint. **\$60**

The special interleaved leatherbound edition as well as three other editions.

631 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES**. New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo., original crimson flexible full leather, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine chipping, partial missing; else near fine. **\$50**

The special interleaved leatherbound edition.

632 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES**. New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine shaken and split; very good. **\$30**

The Special Interleaved Edition.

633 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES**. Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)–56, (2), (57)–96, (2), (97)–110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. **\$60**

Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an intro-

duction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The cloth-bound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

634 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES**. Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

635 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U.S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. NO. 1**. Brooklyn, December 1913. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 329 listings. Near fine. **\$60**

A very scarce publication by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins.

636 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES**. Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

637 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES**. George Frederick Kolbe, Crestline, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections*.... 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Fine. **\$35**

638 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS**. Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine. **\$120**

Copy No. 10: a very low number. The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

639 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine **\$100**

No. 448 of 500 printed. The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

640 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections*. New. **\$25**

The inexpensive reprint of the classic work on 19th-century American numismatic auction catalogues, complete with the 2001 Additions and Corrections booklet.

641 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$80**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

642 Adams, John W. THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

643 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE. Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **\$60**

An outstanding work.

644 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858-1958. New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. **\$40**

An outstanding history of the Society.

645 Affleck, Charles J. THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-69. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching crimson cloth; jackets. 237, (1); 265, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jackets with a few tears; near fine. **\$50**

First issues, limited to 500 and 1000 copies respectively. Important.

646 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891. Np., 1981. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (12),

411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$40**

The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.

647 Alexander, David Thomason. AMERICAN ART MEDALS, 1909-1995: THE CIRCLE OF FRIENDS OF THE MEDALLION AND THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS. New York: ANS, 2010. 4to, original tan cloth lettered in black; jacket. ix, (1), 294 pages; well illustrated, largely in color. Fine. **\$90**

Studies in Medallist Art, No. 1. An important recent work on the subject.

648 Allen, Brian, and John A. Wexler. THE COMPLETE PRICE GUIDE AND CROSS REFERENCE TO LINCOLN CENT MINT MARK VARIETIES. Savannah, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth printed in copper. 170 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

649 Allen, Chesley J. COIN CATALOGUE. Plainfield, [nd]. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; H. DODD imprinted in gilt on front cover. 94 pages with facing inventory pages. Near fine. **\$20**

An extensive fixed price catalogue. Very scarce.

650 American Bank Note Company. DETECTION AND RECOGNITION OF FRAUDULENT SECURITIES. New York, [nd]. Oblong folio, original printed and embossed card covers. 9, (1) pages; illustrated; folding table with inset offset-, photocopy-, and intaglio-printed illustrations showing the differences between genuine and counterfeit specimens. Near fine. **\$20**

651 American Numismatic Association. 1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO. Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. **\$20**

Quite rare.

652 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XXIII (1910), 8 of the 12 numbers issued, lacking April, May, August and October. 8vo, original printed card covers. A few with detached covers; some staple rust. Very good. **\$30**

653 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XXVIII (1915). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$30**

654 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$30**

655 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XXXIII (1920). 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$25**

656 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XXXV (1922). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

657 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XXXVI (1923). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

658 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XL (1927). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$25**

659 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XLI (1928). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

660 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. Vol. XLII (1929). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

- 661** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. \$20
- 662** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIV (1931). 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$20
- 663** American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LI (1938). Twelve issues, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. 1120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
The complete volume for 1938.
- 664** American Numismatic Association. **MEMBERSHIP LISTS, DIRECTORIES AND BY-LAWS**. Seven lists include September 1925, October 1927, July 1930, May 1935, March 1938, October 1940, May 1944. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 665** American Numismatic Association. **LIBRARY LIST OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION** [title varies]. Ten different ANA library catalogues, published in February 1938, April 1939, January 1941, May 1944, July 1946, October 1948, April 1954, November 1957, May 1960, and October 1962. Varying formats, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 666** American Numismatic Association. **ANA CLUB BULLETIN**. Vol XVIII No. 2–Volume XXII No. 1, February 1968–January 1972. Colorado Springs. 8vo, twenty-nine three-hole punched and stapled issues. [with] **ANA 1990–91 RESOURCE DIRECTORY. IN THE MONEY**. Colorado Springs, 1990. 8vo, original card covers. 240 pages. Near fine. \$30
Rarely offered.
- 667** American Numismatic Association. **1999 ANA/CHICAGO ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION. THEODORE BUTTREY – MICHAEL HODDER. TAPES 1 AND 2**. (Colorado Springs), 1999. Two VHS video cassettes, complete, in original cardboard slipcases with original printed labels. Unused. \$60
A fascinating audio/visual record of Hodder and Buttrety's bare knuckle debate on the authenticity of various Western American bars, held during the summer 1999 ANA Convention. Issued in limited numbers.
- 668** American Numismatic Rarities & Stack's. **THE NUMISMATIC SUN**. Nos. 3–18. Wolfeboro, 2004–2011. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Fine. \$50
The successor publication of the *Rare Coin Review*, the finest numismatic house organ ever published.
- 669** American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE**. New York: ANS, 1910. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Very good. \$40
An outstanding catalogue issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. While not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, this volume does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au XV^e siècle jusqu'à 1910").
- 670** [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. \$25
George M. Parsons continues his *AJN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.
- 671** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. \$40
Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.
- 672** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. \$30
Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.
- 673** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. \$30
Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.
- 674** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. \$30
Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.
- 675** [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, AT THE THIRTIETH TO THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING, 1888 TO 1892**. New York, 1892. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 16, (2), 17, (1), 12, 12, 15, (1), 50, 42 pages; 1 fine plate of medals. Spine worn, with chipped front wrap; very good or so. \$40
An important publication, bringing together the proceedings for five years of the ANS. Generally speaking, *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and are infrequently offered. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere.
- 676** [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK**. Proceedings for eleven annual meetings, as published in five volumes. Present are the volumes for: 1888–1892, 1894–96, 1902, 1906 and 1907, being the 30th–34th, 36th–38th, 44th, 48th and 49th meetings of the Society. 4to, original printed card covers. Condition ranges from good to very good, with the 1888–92 volume lacking the rear cover but all being otherwise complete. \$80
A small but substantive group of these rare and important publications. The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized.

They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. Their bindings and, in particular, their printed covers, have not stood the test of time very well, however, and they are often found in poor condition. Belden 74. Davis 28.

677 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FROM FEBRUARY 3, 1916, TO JANUARY 20, 1917, INCLUDING THE FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING AND LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.** New York, 1917. 4to, later brown cloth. 72 pages. Fine. **\$60**

A remarkably well-preserved copy of a very scarce volume in the *ANS Proceedings* series. The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. They are often found in poor condition. Davis 28.

678 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Wraps chipped; near fine. **\$40**
The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.

679 American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 30 volumes: 1946–47, 1955, 1957–63, 1965–71, 1973–80, 1984–85, 1987–91 and 1993. [with] *ANS BY-LAWS*, 1972. Most 8vo and 12mo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$30**
These publications include interesting historical information.

680 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** 1924 Gutttag Bros reprint. 15 by 17.5 cm. Original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages. Minor staining to page edge; near fine. **\$20**

681 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Square 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

682 Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. **\$20**
An important sale of foreign coins.

683 Argyro, Daniel. **MAJOR DIE STATES OF 1848 LARGE CENTS.** Buffalo, 1995. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. Approximately 50 sheets; illustrated. **\$20**

684 Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR.** Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. **\$20**

685 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$50**
The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length

bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.

686 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Jacket with some wear, else near fine. **\$60**

The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a.

687 Augsburg, Leonard, Roger W. Burdette and Joel Orosz. **TRUTH SEEKER: THE LIFE OF ERIC P. NEWMAN.** Dallas, 2017. Revised edition. Edited by James L. Halperin. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 418 pages; well illustrated in color. Spine scraped; else new. **\$20**

The award-winning biography of one of America's finest numismatists, whose extraordinary collection was formed over the course of nearly ninety years, and whose publications remain the standard works on their subjects. 2016 Numismatic Literary Guild Book of the Year.

688 Barker, F.B. **CRACKED DIES AND FLAWS IN THE LINCOLN CENT.** Dexter, 1964. 8vo, original red three-ring binder and printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

689 Barton, F.R. **NICKEL COINAGE.** 12mo, original printed card covers. 50 pages. Library sticker on spine; near fine. [with] American Nickel Collectors' Association. **NICKEL NEWS.** Volume IV, No. 3. December–February 1990–1991. 18 pages, self-covered mailer. Fine. **\$20**

690 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Covers a little chipped; near fine. **\$30**

Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.

691 Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Near fine. **\$40**

The regular edition. Long the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12243.

692 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** Second Edition. Lake Mary, Florida, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black. 334 pages; illustrated. **\$20**

693 Benton, Elbert J. **A CENTURY OF PROGRESS: BEING A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF CLEVELAND FROM 1845 TO 1945.** The National City Bank of Cleveland, 1945. 8vo, two-tone brown cloth, gilt. 43, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

694 Birch & Son, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C. ALSO, MINERALS, SHELLS, CURIOSITIES, PHILOSOPHICAL APPRATUS...** Philadelphia, March 6–7, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; 429 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
Attinelli 43.

695 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS,**

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST... Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. \$15
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

696 Bird, Henry C. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES... June 28–29, 1876. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1166 + 36 + 95 lots. Occasional pricing. Covers and margins a bit discolored. Fine. \$40

Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860–75, all of which sold for 5 cents each. Very scarce.

697 Bloom, Murray Teigh. MONEY OF THEIR OWN: THE GREAT COUNTERFEITERS. Port Clinton, 1982. 8vo, original green leatherette; jacket. 314 pages. Previous owner's signature on flyleaf; near fine. \$35

A very entertaining book on the subject.

698 Bodine, Robert E. THE BUFFALO NICKEL: FULLY STRUCK OR JUST SIMPLY STRUCK. Garden Grove, 1996. Printed sheets housed in plastic protector. 25 pages. Fold on clear cover protector; near fine. \$20

699 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. First edition. Freeport, 1950. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Valuation list. Covers dusty and spotted. Very good. \$40

The first edition of the Bolender work, with superior plates.

700 Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Second revised edition. Omaha, undated. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. Fine. \$25

Bolender was, for many years, the standard work, and is still consulted and cited.

701 Bone, Wm. J. U.S. DOG LICENSE TAGS. Second edition. Clinton, KY, 2009. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 540 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Rear cover detached but present; near fine. \$20

702 Boosel, Harry X. 1873–1873. Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. \$40

Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.

703 Borch, Fred L., and Charles P. McDowell. SEA SERVICE MEDALS: MILITARY AWARDS AND DECORATIONS OF THE NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AND COAST GUARD. Annapolis, 2009. 8vo, original blue boards, spine printed in silver; jacket. 180 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

704 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Very good. \$40

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

705 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION

COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. \$50

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

706 Bowers, Q. David, and John J. Pittman. DOCUMENTATION PERTAINING TO THE PURCHASE OF AN 1897 PROOF DOUBLE EAGLE. Included are three carbon copies of letters sent to Bowers, dated November 4, 14, and 22, 1960, accompanied by a November 8, 1960 invoice from Bowers Coin Company, Inc. and a typewritten cover letter on company stationery, signed, of the same date. 28 by 22 cm. Near fine. \$50

In his early twenties, QDB was already a numismatic force active on the convention circuit, as the documentation present here confirms. In his first letter, JJP writes to "David": At the recent MANA Convention in Washington, D.C., I ran into the gentleman from Pennsylvania who sold you the proof double eagles of 1897 and 1907. He told me that you were offering these to Ray Byrne...at...\$1250 each. I do need and am interested in the 1897...providing it is a first class piece." QDB responds: "Pardon my slight delay in answering as I was away at the Penn-Ohio convention in Dayton. The 1897 proof double eagle is enclosed." Apparently suffering from short term memory loss, Pittman writes to "Mr. Bowers" on the 14th: "I was surprised at the price of the coin [\$1250] and also disappointed to find that the piece had been dipped. I thought I understood from the gentleman from whom you purchased the piece, Mr. Joseph Breyer, that the price of the coin would be \$1000 or very slightly over...if you can see your way clear to make the piece available to me at 10% off your quoted price..." In his November 22nd letter, JJP writes: "In accordance with our agreement reached in Detroit, I am enclosing a draft for \$1125

707 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. RARE COIN REVIEW. Nos. 10 through No. 14 (1971–1972). 4to, later red cloth, gilt; clear vinyl cover. Near fine. \$40

Early issues of the finest numismatic house organ ever published.

708 Bowers, Q. David. COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT. New York, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

709 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30

710 Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. Fine. \$40

One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

711 Bowers, Q. David. THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR. Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Price sticker on front cover; near fine. \$20

712 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR. Wolfeboro, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

713 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES COINS BY DESIGN TYPES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR. Wolfeboro, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 248 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

714 Bowers, Q. Davis. THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

715 Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Wolfeboro, 1990. 8vo, original card covers. 370 pages. Fine. \$15

716 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 224 pages. Near fine. \$20
The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.

717 Bowers and Merena. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PART ONE.** Baltimore, Nov. 17, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, pictorial inset. 136 pages; 596 lots; 12 color plates. Fine. \$50
The Special Limited Hardbound Edition. Catalogued by Charles Davis. A classic American numismatic library.

718 Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA.** Original typewritten copy of the 1915 original. 62 single-sided typed pages housed in green binder. Near fine in somewhat worn folder. \$50
Most likely a copy made by someone who couldn't locate a printed copy but knew where to borrow one. Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

719 Braddock, Paul F. **DOG TAGS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN MILITARY IDENTIFICATION TAG 1861 TO 2002.** Chicora, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 169, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; near fine. \$20

720 Brainard, Karl M. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, BOLDLY SIGNED IN INK, ON "MONEY MUSEUM OF THE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA INC." TO JOHN J. PITTMAN.** Los Angeles, July 21, 1965. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks, a trifle frayed at edges. Very good/near fine. \$25
While the content of this letter may be less than earthshaking, its numismatic desirability is heightened for some by the surname of the writer. Although he served as President of N.A.S.C. and was quite prominent in regional numismatic circles, Karl Brainard was less than liked by more than a few. Included among that group were Numismatic Bibliomania Society co-founders. The letter present here, however, clearly establishes Karl Brainard's numismatic bona fides. Envisioned in 1964 when Brainard was president of N.A.S.C., by the following year the Money Museum had been established and Brainard was its curator. Two decades later, after being displayed in several different area banks, the collection was liquidated. In the letter at hand, Brainard thanks Pittman for a gift, "the first of the Canadian material that we have received." Pittman had also suggested a name for the money museum, not cited in the letter, but Brainard writes "I think the name should remain as at the top of this letter." The letter continues along political lines, noting: "When you are President of the A.N.A. you can hold the interim meeting here with us."

721 Breen, Walter. **"UGLY DUCKLINGS" — THE U.S. HALF CENTS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.** Photocopy [1966 or later] of around 260 pages of type-written manuscript, the original of which was heavily annotated in ink. 4to, spiral-bound. Fine. \$50

A working draft, one of several, of the book that developed into *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents: 1793–1857* (published 1983). Pages consist of the following: 1) the "Ugly Ducklings" title page; 2) Breen's Preface ("The How and Why of It"), dated July 1966, 4 pages; 3) "Earlier Literature," 12 pages; 4) 10 pages of notes and tables; 5) the first section of the body of the work ("Historical Introduction," "Year-by-Year Summary," "The Question of Value as a Function of Rarity," "The Question of Value as a Function of Condition," and the introduction to 1793), 44 numbered pages; 6) the second section of the body of the work, containing the main listings of types, dates and varieties, followed by endnotes and indices, paginated 42–234 (with occasional errors and a few additions of pages of notes, letters, and so forth). Some pages had been heavily annotated by Breen prior to photocopying. Most pages of fine quality; a few pages are light. An interesting and important typescript showing Breen's composition process. The July 1966 date of the charming Preface (which shows Breen as his best) seems about right for the typewritten material that follows. Copies like this circulated for years as Breen unsuccessfully sought a publisher of the work.

722 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$40

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

723 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

724 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. PHOTOCOPY OF ORIGINAL HAND-CORRECTED TYPESCRIPT.** 4to, housed in two black binders. 1456 single-sided pages. Near fine. \$60
An interesting pre-publication draft showing the text as it approached its final state.

725 Bullowa, David M. **SEASON'S GREETINGS CARD.** (Philadelphia, 1949). 14 by 21.5 cm green printing on cream textured paper. Near fine. \$20

A wonderful keepsake for the numismatic bibliophile. On the front is a charming view of "A portion of my Numismatic Library" depicting, inside ornate wooden cabinets, many superb numismatic books. These magnificent volumes are, with little doubt, among those presented to the ANS after Bullowa's untimely death in 1953; and the same tomes which were for so many years thereafter the focal point of Leslie Elam's office. The second page contains the greeting and the third page features a 1950 calendar. Kolbe Sale 73, Lot 247.

726 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

727 Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962.** New York: Durst, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original mottled boards, gilt. xviii, 199, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 13614.

728 Burnie, R.H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$30

729 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

730 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

731 Cassel, David. **UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS.** Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. \$80
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.

732 Celina Coin Co. MAIL AUCTION: UNITED STATES COINS. Lima, March 2, 1951. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch duplicated sheets. 14 pages; 536 lots. **\$20**
Rare.

733 Chambliss, Carlson R. A CONCISE CATALOG OF U.S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES. Port Clinton, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; well illustrated in color. *Addenda and Errata* tipped-in. Fine. **\$30**

734 Chantis, John. A TECHNICAL ANALYSIS OF FRANKLIN HALVES. Newell, 1983. 58 reproduced typewritten pages housed in clear binder. 2-page 1984 update included. Near fine. **\$15**

735 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ.... New York, June 9–14, 1884. 4to, original printed paper covers. 192 pages; 3727 lots. Spine and covers very worn; text block complete and intact; very good or so. **\$50**

Rated A+ overall by Adams, who notes "Excellent English: tokens and war medals. NE shilling. Clinton 1¢. Gem copper. Carrollton in silver, many other medals." A very important sale.

736 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$20**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

737 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK. Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, original printed card covers. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Hand-priced by L.J. Woolsey, as written on title page. Cover detached but present; edges chipped; spine taped; title page repaired with tape; very good. **\$50**

An important sale, rated A by Adams: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar \$5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals."

738 Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$70**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

739 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION. 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. **\$20**
Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

740 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS

IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

741 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$30**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

742 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. Dec. 28, 1918 [postponed from Dec. 21, 1918]. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 576 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

Adams 37.

743 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$35**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

744 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$35**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

745 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (*sic*) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION. Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

746 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN

GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION. Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. James W. Thompson stamped in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The 1924 ANA Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1c. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

747 Chibbaro, Tony. SOUTH CAROLINA TOKENS. Lake Mary, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 262 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The standard work.

748 Chicago Record. THE CHICAGO RECORD'S FREE SILVER COINAGE DEBATE. Chicago, 1896. 8vo, original printed wraps. 168 pages. Front cover chipped and taped, but present; very good. **\$20**

Reprinted from *The Chicago Record*.

749 Civil War Token Society. THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL. Complete six-volume hardcover reprint of the Civil War Token Society's journal from its inception in 1967 to 1996. Each volume 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Paginated by issue throughout (several hundred pages per volume). First volume signed by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. **\$100**

The first thirty years of the Civil War Token Society's variably titled journal, as reprinted in six thick hardcover volumes. One assumes that the more recent issues will also eventually be reprinted in this manner, but these are all that are available at present. While often casually written, much good information can be found in these issues, and a set of them forms a core reference for anyone interested in the topic. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

750 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK. Washington: Smithsonian, 1979. 8vo, card covers. 36 pages. Fine. **\$20**

Focuses on the collection formed by Chase, and is well-illustrated and enjoyable reading.

751 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. **\$30**

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

752 Clark, C.R. FLORIDA TOKENS. Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$25**

753 Clarke, Noah T. THE THACHER WAMPUM BELTS OF THE NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 279, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53-58 pages; 4 plates of wampum belts. Holed twice near spine for inclusion in binder and stapled; very good. **\$30**

A rare publication on these enormously important belts, which are well-illustrated within.

754 Cline, J.H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. (REVISED). Palm Harbor, 1986. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 231, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author title page. Fine. **\$20**

755 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3-5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. **\$25**

An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

756 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, May 7, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 517 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The highlight of the sale was a very nice 1794 dollar, which sold for \$66.50. Adams 42.

757 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS." First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

758 [Coin Collector's Journal]. COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS. New York, 1952-58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins and So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928-1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793-1916 and United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$20**

Six of these important *CCJ* publications.

759 Collectors of Numismatic Errors (C.O.N.E.). REGISTER OF NUMISMATIC ERRORS. 1966. 8vo, black three-ring binder. Near fine. **\$20**

760 Collins, Jack. AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS... Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.

761 Collins, Jack. FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR. South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Fine. **\$25**

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

762 Collins, Jack. FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.... South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

763 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 half-tone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Near fine. **\$40**

The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

764 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Hinge cracked; very good. **\$40**

The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

765 Conn, Arthur, and Harold Whiteneck. **ANA CONVENTION AUCTION.** Boston, August 24–27, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 pages; 3013 lots; illustrated. Envelope residue on back cover, else near fine. **\$20**

The 1960 ANA sale.

766 Conrad, Judy [editor]. **STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: SURVIVOR'S ACCOUNTS OF THE SINKING OF THE STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA.** Columbus, 1988. 8vo, card covers. Frontispiece; xv, 77 leaves, printed on rectos only; 13 additional plates. Fine. **\$20**

767 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. **A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS.** Manhasset, c. 1968–1969. 8vo, original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages; 467 listings; numerous text illustrations. Addenda leaf laid in. Lightly wrinkled from damp-staining. Very good. **\$20**

768 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** Pass-A-Grille Beach, 1957. (10), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY.** St. Petersburg Beach, 1961. (14), 310 pages; illustrated. [with] 1957 *Price List and Supplement Volume 1*. Three volumes. 8vo, original mottled brown and green cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$60**

Clain-Stefanelli 13447* and 13448. Davis 285 and 286.

769 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. New York, Durst, 1983. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xx, 378 pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

770 Curtis, James W. **FOUR WORKS ON UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS.** *United States Pattern Coin Prices 1955, United States Pattern Coin Prices 1950, United States Pattern Coin Handbook, United States Pattern Coin Prices 1946–1947.* All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**

771 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. **\$30**

An important reference.

772 Davis, Charles. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980–1991.** Lincoln: Quarterman, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 218, (2) pages. Inscribed to William Burd by author on title page. Fine. **\$50**

An essential reference, with erudite and astute commentary.

773 Dawson, Henry B. [editor]. **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Second Series, Vols. II and IV (July–Dec. 1867 and July–Dec. 1868). Morrisania, New York. Both 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spines with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Vol. II complete with November "Extra" laid in. Fine frontispiece engraving of Dawson in Vol. IV. (4), 396; (4), 320, (4) pages. Bindings very worn, with spines chipped; front board of Vol. IV detached. Good, but interiors mostly near fine. **\$40**

Vol. II includes a lengthy review of the 1867 Mickley sale. Vol. IV includes a biographical sketch of Alexandre Vattemare. Attnelli 109.

774 Dean, Monte Christo. **OHIO SALES TAX REVENUES: STAMPS, PUNCH CARDS, TOKENS AND RELATED MEMORABILIA.** Spring Valley, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 439, (1) pages; illustrated. CD laid in. Fine. **\$30**

775 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

776 Dickinson, W. Edward. **OLD UNITED STATES COINS.** Pleasant Valley, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages. Signed by the author on the title. Fine. **\$25**

Reprinted from the *Hartford Courant*.

777 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

778 Doty, Richard. **PICTURES FROM A DISTANT COUNTRY: SEEING AMERICA THROUGH OLD PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. x, 286 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**

779 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789–1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.

780 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COIN-AGE 1794-1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
C781oinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.

781 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Spine taped; contemporary owner's label adhered to first blank. Very good or so. \$60

Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

782 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good. \$20
Doughty continued to be used until the middle of the 20th century.

783 Dunham, W.F. **EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS.** Los Angeles, c. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
Dunham writes, "After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A." Scarce.

784 Durst, Sanford J. [compiler]. **EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY.** New York: Durst, 1977. 4to, original orange leatherette, gilt. (4), 545, (3) pages. Fine. \$25
Reprints many of the pre-Sheldon works on early coppers.

785 Elder Coin & Curio Co. **RARE COIN BOOK WITH PRICES WE PAY FOR RARE AMERICAN AND COLONIAL GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND NICKEL COINS...** New York, c. 1907. 15 by 10 cm. Original printed card covers. 32 pages. Very good. [with] Elder Coin & Curio Co. **NEW PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, GEMS, JEWELRY, ETC.** New York, undated. 24 pages. A bit dusty, a few tape repairs. Good. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE...** New York, April 1-2, 1932. Title leaf only. Good. [with] American Citizen, An. **AN AMERICAN SCREED.** No place or date of publication. Broadside [35 by 16 cm]. Fold-marks, else near fine. [with] American Liberty League. **LET US PREVENT THIS! NEW DEAL IDEA OF ARCHITECTURE HAS SERIOUS FAULTS. THE PRESIDENT WANTS MORE POWER. IS A SCRAPPED CONSTITUTION TOO HIGH A PRICE TO PAY FOR IT?** Washington, D.C.: Leaflet No. I, undated. 23 by 10 cm. 4 page flyer on dark yellow stock, illustration. Near fine. \$30
An interesting potpourri of Elder publications and political flyers promoted and distributed by him. On the rear cover of the first publication, under the heading of "New St. Gaudens' Coins," Elder offers to pay \$22.00 for high relief, Roman numeral \$20. The "New Price List" features a long, interesting paragraph on "United

States Cents of 1908 and 1909." Though it was published some years after their issue, these were still the days when an uncirculated 1909-S Indian or S VDB could be purchased for 15¢. The following conditions of sale text is underlined on the errant title, presumably by Elder himself: Errors will be corrected, but he [the cataloguer] reserves the sole right to decide upon any claims. Both of the flyers are highly critical of the New Deal.

786 Elder, Thomas L. **FOUR AUCTION SALES.** Catalogues of the Nov. 6-7, 1936 (Cawthorn et al.); Jan. 28-29, 1938 (Herrick et al.); Feb. 26, 1938 (Steele et al.); and Sept. 17, 1938 (Wheeler et al.) sales. All 8vo, original printed card covers; all fine or nearly so. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

Four late auction catalogues and a popular general work by Tom ("Prosecution will promptly follow all infringements on this work") Elder. Adams 277, 286, 287 and 290.

787 Elliot, Jonathan. **THE FUNDING SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES & OF GREAT BRITAIN, WITH SOME TABULAR FACTS OF OTHER NATIONS TOUCHING THE SAME SUBJECT.** New York, 1968 reprint of 1845 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxiv, 1299, (1) pages. Hinges cracked; very good. \$20

788 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original maroon cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. vi, (2), 160, (1), (2) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Ex public library book with stamps; some wear to spine; very good. \$25
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.

789 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Some substantive annotations in pencil. Lacking frontispiece of Washington medal, else very good. \$20
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.

790 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 160, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates. Shaken; near fine. \$25

791 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Previous owner's signature. Spine broken, very good. \$25
The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

792 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the

publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (2) pages; (8) advertising pages; (1) page; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Very good. **\$30**

The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

793 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, blue cloth, paneled in blind with gilt title and eagle device. Frontispiece depicting Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (12) advertising pages; (2) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Very good or better. **\$25**

794 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, original olive-brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (8) advertising pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [half-tone portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some spotting to extremities, else near fine. **\$25**
The 1891 edition.

795 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (12) advertising pages; (4) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Spine a little worn, else near fine. **\$30**

A scarcer variant of the 1892 edition, before Evans had created the 1892 Centennial Edition.

796 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Eighty-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1892. 8vo, original brown cloth, title in gilt, decorated in blind at top and bottom. (2), vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (8) advertising pages; (3) pages; 24 plates; 8 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, Edward Leech and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendents, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some cracking; very good or better. **\$30**

The 1892 Mint Centennial edition.

797 Falater, Lawrence. **AMERICAN AUTOMOTIVE STOCK CERTIFICATES.** Port Clinton, 1997. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. 400 pages; folding color plate; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$40**

798 Fales, Martha Gandy. **JOSEPH RICHARDSON AND FAMILY: PHILADELPHIA SILVERSMITHS.** Middletown: Wesleyan University Press for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth; jacket. xviii, 340 pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

A fine volume on these important early American silversmiths, with information on the medals struck by members of the family.

799 Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2-4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

800 Federal Coin Exchange. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 63RD ANNUAL CONVENTION AND AUCTION SALE.** Cleveland, August 17-21, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 200 pages; 4175 lots; 51 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1954 ANA sale.

801 Federal Coin Exchange. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 66TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Philadelphia, Aug. 21-23, 1957. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 3634 lots; text illustrations; 8 pages of coin illustrations, 4 of which depict large cents. Cover rubbed; else near fine. **\$20**

The 1957 ANA sale. The sale featured two important collections of large cents.

802 Ferguson, Eugene S. [editor]. **EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-1840) OF GEORGE ESCOL SELLERS. U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM BULLETIN 238.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1965. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black. xix, (1), 201, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

An important source of information on the early 19th-century workings of the Philadelphia Mint. Born in Philadelphia in 1808, Sellers as a young boy roamed the mechanical shops of the city keenly observing their activities. Possessed of an uncommonly good memory, he began recording his reminiscences at age 75 in various issues of the *American Machinist*. An entire chapter in this fascinating volume is devoted to his observations of Mint operations and another is devoted to the activities of Jacob Perkins.

803 First National Bank of Chicago. **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO: CHARTER NUMBER EIGHT.** Chicago, 1913. 87, (1) pages; illustrated. Untrimmed; opening leaves with light staining to top margin; shelf rubbing; very good. **\$40**
Sullivan 281.

804 First National Bank of Davenport. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN THE UNITED STATES.** Chicago, 1913. 12mo, original blue cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 176 pages; 12 additional plates. Previous owner's name on pastedown; near fine. **\$30**

About the First National Bank of Davenport, Iowa.

805 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 100 copies printed.

806 Flynn, Kevin. **MORGAN DOLLAR OVERDATES, OVER MINTMARKS, MISPLACED DATES, AND CLASHED E REVERSES.** Rancocas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

A well-illustrated guide.

807 Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

808 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

809 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

- 810** Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 811** Flynn, Kevin. **LINCOLN CENT MATTE PROOFS.** Roswell, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$10
- 812** Ford, Harold V., and John M. Coffee, Jr. **CAR WASH TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Boston, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xvi, 252 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$30
- 813** Ford, John J., Jr. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ABE KOSSOFF ON NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "JJF" IN INK.** New York, November 23, 1954. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Very good/near fine. \$100
A remarkable letter, reading: "Enclosed you will find two prints [not present here] of your Sierra Nevada Mining piece. I have not been able to find out a damn thing about this Company, but have located the \$36. Gold ingot of the California & Nevada Company, dated 1860. Does the latter mean anything to you? Please try and send me the first couple of issues of your monthly. I would like to have these in mint condition for my library. If you get a chance, please try and dig up any old photographs you have of any Pioneer Patterns or Trials. If you locate any, and still have the coins, make a notation that the edges are plain or reeded. I am finding out so much, that it seems to me that nothing has ever really been done in the territorial field. If you need any information or data on any of this material please do not hesitate to drop me a line. Everything of course, will be strictly confidential. I would still like to get that store card of Kentucky, Adams #33; you offered me this some years ago for \$25.00, and I thought it too steep. I now have the \$25.00, or even \$30.00, and am eager."
- 814** Forman, Harry J. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO JOHN JAY PITTMAN ON PRINTED STATIONERY, SIGNED IN INK.** Philadelphia, July 25, 1960. 28 by 22 cm. Near fine. \$35
Forman's letter reads in part: "I am sorry you were unable to get out to Cleveland as it sure was a terrific show. I am sure you would have enjoyed yourself. Plenty of crap games, card games, parties, and everything else going on. Never saw so much cash before... I had some rare Pioneer and early U.S. gold, and the prices for which I sold these seemed fantastic at first, but then I realized that this material is going faster than ever, (even faster than the small date cents). I guess from now on when you wake up in the morning you can say another day another thousand."
- 815** Fowler, William E. and John H. Ribbe. **SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS. SECOND SUPPLEMENT TAMS JOURNAL 24-2(2).** 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 126 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; near fine. \$15
- 816** French, A. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** Troy, March 2, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 674 lots. Near fine. [with] French, A. **PUBLIC AUCTION OF RARE COINS.** Troy, October 5, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 1080 lots. Near fine. \$20
- 817** Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY.** Rockville Centre, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 158 pages; illustrated. New. \$30
Still important.
- 818** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE, FINE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, AND A VALUABLE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, BOTH THE PROPERTY OF DR. WILLIAM LEE...** New York, Dec. 22, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52, (2) pages; 986 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Cover chipped; spine worn; very good. \$60
Adams 48. An important paper money sale. Adams A: "Lee's superb library and confederate currency. Thurston's complete fractional currency."
- 819** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE, FINE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, AND A VALUABLE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, BOTH THE PROPERTY OF DR. WILLIAM LEE...** New York, December 22, 1885. 52 pages, 986 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original printed red card covers, front cover loose and a bit chipped, else near fine. \$50
Frossard's forty-eighth sale. Adams A: "Lee's superb library and confederate currency. Thurston's complete fractional currency."
- 820** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$10
A969dams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.
- 821** Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. \$10
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 822** Fulkeron, Wm. Kent. **THE HISTORY OF NATIONAL BANKING IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS: 1863-1935, THE NATIONAL CURRENCY ERA.** Carmi, 2006. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Signed and hand-numbered 61 of 100 by author on forward. 482 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60
- 823** (Fuljenz, Mike). **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE II DOUBLE EAGLES 1866-1876.** Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] (Fuljenz, Mike). **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE III DOUBLE EAGLES 1877-1907.** Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 824** Gallatin, James. **THE NATIONAL DEBT, TAXATION, CURRENCY AND BANKING SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES. WITH SOME REMARKS ON THE REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.** New York, 1864. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (2) pages. Near fine. \$60
A scarce and interesting Civil War publication critical of paper money.
- 825** Garland, Paul E. **TWO LETTERS TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, THE FIRST A HOLOGRAPH IN BLUE INK, THE SECOND TYPEWRITTEN, SIGNED IN INK.** Maryville, 14 Jan. 1966 and 3 Sept. 1966. Both 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks, Near fine. \$50
Two interesting "USAOG" letters. In the first, Garland writes: "Apparently you did not understand the urgency, in my request to you to return my Proof (I wish it was) Assay Piece. When I told you, I am without funds, I was not joking, I am depending on the money that I can get back for the coin of help me restore my stock." In the second letter, Ryan notes: "Have not heard a word about the Arbitration since Chicago..." Experiencing an extended period of bad luck, he continues: "Bet you can't guess what happened to me the other day. I was on my way up in the mountains ... and met a drunk on a curve ... completely demolished my car. Hurt my left arm and side... Yep! You are right, he had no insurance, just seven children. One of my nephews said I could always take the kids."
- 826** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers. (16) pages [last leaf blank]; 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Ex library copy with stamps and checkout pocket and card affixed to inside front cover; page edges chipped; else near fine. \$30
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the

first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

827 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers; housed in clear protective cover. (16) pages (last leaf blank). Some pencil annotations throughout. Near fine. **\$60**

One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."

828 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940s Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 8vo, original spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers, gilt. 41, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
An early reprint of this major work.

829 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$20**
Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

830 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**
Important.

831 Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.

832 Gilmore, Rollo E. **THE KOIN-X-CHANGE SHOP DUPLICATED TYPESCRIPT PROMOTIONAL LETTER.** (Chicago), December 14, 1933. 28 by 21 cm. Single sheet of "Resource Bond" paper. 28 by 21 cm. Fold-marks. Near fine. **\$20**
An interesting letter promoting the firm's auction business, which began in 1932 and concluded, after nearly fifty coin sales, at the end of the decade. Fresh off the firm's only A.N.A. sale, Gilmore notes: "Considerable higher prices are to be had on consignments now. A larger number of bidders are also with us, all to the advantage of the consignee of material for auction." The letter continues in this vein and concludes: "The last catalogue went to about 2650 collectors. This is why we are successful in finding buyers for the variety of collectors' material offered. We are said to be the only Auctioneer carrying regular consignments of Indian relics." Even acknowledging a dual collector base and modest production values, a distribution of 2650 catalogues suggests a bombast at variance with the current availability of the firm's sale catalogues.

833 Godshall, Henry S. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER REGARDING 1870-S DOLLAR TO A. KOSOFF, SIGNED, ON PRINTED STATIONERY.** Lansdowne, March 1, 1955. 27 by 18 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. Also included is the carbon copy of Kosoff's March 3, 1955 reply. **\$25**
A consequential letter, adding a heretofore unrecorded pedigree link between the Farouk and "Fairbanks" 1870-S dollar enumerated in Breen's *Encyclopedia*. Godshall writes: "Enclosed please find check for 1970-S (*sic*) Silver Dollar. Please give me a history of the coin." Kosoff replies: "This will acknowledge with thanks your letter, together with the check for the 1870-S silver dollar. You will be pleased to learn that this is the specimen from the Farouk collection which was sold in

Cairo last March. I have reason to believe this is the same specimen I sold in 1945 when I catalogued the World's Greatest Collection of U.S. Silver Coins. I will trace this down for you when I get to New York this spring. The party who bought the coin will be in New York at that time, and I will be able to verify this assumption. You might let me know if there are any special items you are seeking at the moment." Though Kosoff's "assumption" appears to be incorrect, if not, it would necessitate a substantial reordering of Breen's roster of 1870-S silver dollars and their owners.

834 Gould, Robert Freke, et al. **THE HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY ITS ANTIQUITIES, SYMBOLS, CONSTITUTIONS, CUSTOMS, ETC., DERIVED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. VOLUME 1.** New York, [nd]. 4to, original full brown morocco, gilt, richly decorated in blind and gilt; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt, incorporating Masonic symbols; board edges hatched in gilt; gilt inner dentelles; all pages edges gilt. Title page printed in blue, red and black ink and gilt. Frontispiece portrait, iv, 380 pages; illustrated with fine engraved portraits with tissue paper guards. Inscribed by author on his frontispiece portrait. Spine worn; near fine. **\$50**

An elaborate production, if non-numismatic.

835 Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: Gutttag, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 100, (12) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$20**
An expanded version of the above, most notable for its inclusion of the Gutttag brothers' 18-page section on the coins of New Jersey, hence my inclusion of it in this part of the catalogue. In this, they illustrate the Maris 21.5-R and 23.5-R (calling the latter 22.5-R) and introduce (as well as illustrate) the 83-ii.

836 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$20**
An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

837 Hake, Ted. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF POLITICAL BUTTONS. UNITED STATES 1896–1972.** New York, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 256 pages; profusely illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**
A standard work.

838 Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** 1979 Reprint. Durst, New York. 8vo, original textured blue cloth, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

839 Hanscom, Dick. **STRIKING GOLD IN ALASKA. MAKING TOKENS FROM PLACER GOLD.** Fourth edition. Fairbanks, 2013. 8vo, original card covers. 148 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

840 Hardy, Howard O. **BIE HANDBOOK.** Mint Oddity Collector's Guild, 1972. 4to, original textured maroon cloth, gilt. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

841 Harper's Weekly. **MOSAIC DECORATIONS FOR THE NEW MINT, PHILADELPHIA.** (New York), December 22, 1900. Single leaf. 41 by 27 cm. 16 by 11 inches. Near fine. **\$25**
A pleasing arrangement of eleven halftone images with the title in a decorative frame at the top and two columns of interesting descriptive text at the base. "A handsome feature of the new Mint," the Tiffany mosaics were inspired "by those frescoes discovered in Pompeii [and] represent a very charming combination of serious purpose and naïveté of treatment."

842 Harzfeld, S.K. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTIONS OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., AND ANOTHER**

PROMINENT NUMISMATIST.... New York, April 9, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26, (2) pages; 705 lots. Near fine. \$25
Harzfeld offers to send photographs of the \$500 and \$1000 Montgomery notes in the sale to anyone for 25 cents, though such photos seem to be unknown. Adams 11.

843 Harzfeld, S.K. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, ANCIENT AND MODERN.... New York, Oct. 29, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 711 lots. Rear cover detached. Near fine. \$25
Includes interesting commentary on the so-called "Widow's Mite." Adams 14, rated B for fractional currency.

844 Haseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.E.B. LITCHFIELD... New York: Bang's, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. \$20
Adams 48.

845 Haseltine, John W. SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD. New York, July 5–7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. \$20

846 Hazard, Rowland. A SHORT HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE, TOGETHER WITH SOME STATISTICAL TABLES SHOWING THE FAILURE OF THE ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH A DOUBLE STANDARD AND ILLUSTRATING THE SILVER QUESTION. Wakefield, 1896. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; charts. Wear to spine; very good. \$25

847 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON. Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. \$35

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

848 Hemphill, C.C. [publisher]. LEWISTOWN REPUBLICAN. AND WORKING MEN'S ADVOCATE. Lewistown, Pa., December 27, 1836. Tabloid [51 by 34 cm]. 4 pages. Very good or so. \$50

This original newspaper is numismatically significant for an interesting article entitled *THE NEW DOLLAR*. Comprising over five column inches, it reads in part: "It gives us pleasure to announce that the dollar of our own mint is soon to make its appearance. For thirty years the coinage of the American dollar has been suspended; the money managers for the Government, in the United States Bank, being interested to supersede the American eagle on the precious metals, by the eagle, in ink, on bank notes." It hopes that the new coin will soon become so familiar to Americans "as to render description superfluous." A detailed description of the coin follows, including its designers and engraver. This data was presumably gleaned from Philadelphia mint officials, making the initial sentence of the concluding commentary all the more curious: "This emission of dollars is the first coined at the mint since the year 1805. It is intended to adopt the same design in the other coins, as soon as it is practicable to do so." The motto on the paper's masthead eloquently reflects the prevailing ethos of the day: "Resistance to Tyrants is Obedience to God."

849 Henderson, J.M. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK. Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. \$20
Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

850 Henderson, J.M. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION. Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. \$20

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

851 Henderson Walton & Co. INVOICE. New Orleans, December 30, 1834. 20 by 16.5 cm. Printed invoice, filled out by hand, for china and various kitchen wares purchased by J. Lee. Docketed on verso and signed by Lee and one Mathieson. \$50
An original invoice, partly printed and partly filled in by hand, of this New Orleans firm, which issued a rare storecard around 1835 that is now often included in the *Hard Times* series as Low-254 (HT 120).

852 Heritage Auctions. THE JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF BETTS MEDALS: THE PERIODS OF DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION. Orlando, January 9, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 29, (13) pages; lots 3546–3680; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Includes some extraordinary specimens.

853 MVWHeritage. THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD. Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$50

The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

854 MVW Heritage. THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE. Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. \$50

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

855 MVW Heritage. THE DAVID CASSEL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS AND RELATED ITEMS. Chicago, August 12–16, 2015. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

856 Heritage. THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO. Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$50

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

857 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS. Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$60

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

858 Heritage Auctions. ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS. Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$60

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

859 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

860 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

861 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

862 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

863 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

864 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

865 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

866 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

867 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI: SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in.

492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

868 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI: SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

869 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

870 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

871 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

872 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

873 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

874 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

875 Herz, Howard W., and Gregg L. Herz. **HOWDY'S ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO NEVADA SILVER STRIKE REDEEMABLE PREMIUM TOKENS.** Sixth edition. Minden, 2007. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 316 pages; illustrated. Signed by authors on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

876 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA.... Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **\$10**

The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

877 Hessler, Gene. THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART. Port Clinton, 1993. Small 4to, original green cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. x, 437, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias, and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers.

878 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS. Boston, undated (between 1923 and 1928). 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Covers chipped and worn; red and black writing throughout; good. **\$30**

Very scarce.

879 Hesslein, William. CATALOGUE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE COINS, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. PROPERTY OF H.L. DOANE, N.H. EMMONS 2ND. Boston, January 19–20, 1923. 8vo, original card covers. 4 pages; 1181 lots. Embossed stamp on front cover; near fine. **\$30**

880 [Hester, Clint]. ABE KOSOFF'S FILE PERTAINING TO THE CLINT HESTER COLLECTION. Encino and Los Angeles, 1955–1958. Several dozen letters, listings, agreements, etc. Housed in the original manila file. Generally fine. **\$100**

An interesting collection of correspondence and documentary materials, providing considerable insight into the activities of one of the top coin U.S. dealers of the mid twentieth century. Items present include: a March 16, 1955 letter from Kosoff detailing coins received on consignment from Hester, including inventories handwritten by Kosoff. Included were a Maryland groat and two 1798 eagles. The consignment was sold in Kosoff's May 24, 1955 sale and Kosoff's annotated account of the sale results is also present. The original August 1, 1955 agreement between Hester and Kosoff to sell the coins from Hester's collection, stipulating a \$10,500 advance and a commission of 20%. Kosoff's carbon copy listing of Hester's lots to be sold in his November 8, 1955 sale. Kosoff's carbon copy account of lots sold in the sale, totaling \$19,995.70. Carbon copies of various 1956 Kosoff invoices detailing returned lots, sale results, etc. Kosoff's carbon copy of a March 20, 1956 letter and invoices to Hester, including a list of lots consigned to Kosoff's April 1956 sale. A typewritten sheet, undated, comprising a long listing of "Half Dollars for Auction," along with a list of "Barber dimes for Auction." Several adding machine tapes and other inventories. Kosoff's carbon copy of an August 15, 1956 letter detailing Hester's coins still held for his account. An April 22, 1957 receipt on Kosoff memo stationery, signed by Hester, acknowledging "the return of all coins held by A. Kosoff for my account." Kosoff's June 18, 1958 carbon copy invoice, signed in carbon by Hester, acknowledging the return of sets of proof Barber half and quarter dollars, along with a complete set of Standing Liberty quarters. Photographs depicting a choice large date 1829 \$5.

881 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttag. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. Stow: Alfred D. Hoch, 1968 reprint. Small 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. (2), 5–322, pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The best edition, featuring Joseph Barnet's supplement.

882 Hewitt, Lee. HOLOGRAPH POSTCARD WITH HEAD-ING OF HEWITT BROTHERS, PRINTERS, TO DR. CHARLES L. RUBY. Chicago, not dated or postmarked. Fine. **\$30**

Hewitt writes, "Thanks for the renewal. Always nice to hear from you—I think the last ANA election saw the end to the monkey-business with ballots that has

been going on for the past 15 years. I don't think there will be any more of it." Kolbe Sale 73, Lot 255.

883 Hewitt, Lee F. PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES HELD DURING THE YEARS 1933, 1934, 1935, AND 1936. Chicago: Hewitt, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages. Signed by the author. Near fine. [with] Green, Charles E. and Lee F. Hewitt. **PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS COMPILED FROM PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES UP TO AND INCLUDING DECEMBER, 1939.** Chicago: Hewitt, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

Davis 508.

884 Hewitt, Cliff; A. Kosoff, et al. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING UNETHICAL ADVERTISING PRACTICES IN THE NUMISMATIST AND NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Chicago, Encino etc., 1956. Thirteen letters in all: three from Cliff Hewitt on official NSM stationery; five carbon copies of Kosoff letters; three letters from C.C. Shroyer on Professional Numismatists Guild stationery; one letter from D.W. Karp on James, Incorporated stationery; and one letter from Burton H. Saxton on *The Numismatist* stationery. Generally very good or better, most on full-size stationery. **\$75**

During the midst of a hot summer, what appears to be a proverbial tempest in a teapot was precipitated by a July 26, 1956 letter from A. Kosoff to members of the board of the Professional Numismatists Guild, copies of which were also sent to Sol Kaplan, Cliff Hewitt, and Burton Saxton. Kosoff writes in part: "I have been examining recent issues of the *Numismatist* and *Scrapbook*. The growing number of advertisers, many of them new to dealing in coins, creates a problem which must be faced sooner or later... I refer to misleading and/or irresponsible statements made by advertisers. I believe it is imperative that the business managers of the *Numismatist* and *Numismatic Scrapbook* work with us toward cleaning this up. I am sure that they recognize this situation." *Au contraire*. In a letter from Numismatist Advertising Manager Saxton, he responds: "With reference to your letter of July 26th: As a matter of fact, I receive very little complaint from our members dealing with any unethical practices of our advertisers." Cliff Hewitt's July 31 retort is far more vigorous: "There's no bad situation getting out of hand at the NSM, in fact, justified complaints are few and far between. We consistently have more copy submitted than available space, so there's no fooling around with an advertiser not making prompt refunds on sold-out items... Now, as to buying ads, a statement, for example, that 'only 10 pieces wanted' is worthless in ad copy... several persons might offer the advertiser his limit in one day. Then, too, I know some PNG members (and non-members, too) operate their inventory for tax purposes on the LIFO system and it is to their advantage to advertise and pay rather high prices for a FEW pieces now and then to establish cost prices ... collectors have a right to depend on advertising in the NSM and we are happy to report that dependence IS STILL JUSTIFIED..." Kosoff, in the carbon copy of his August 3 reply is no less strident: I have been watching the advertising situation for a number of years and the copy writers get more and more bold. Unfortunately, many do not complain to the publishers—they simply stop collecting. You don't hear about these, but they represent the large majority of victims... I recognize the Hewitts are a proud group—justifiably so—but there are a few angles to this business that the publisher cannot experience... if I say there is reason to look into the advertising situation, then, from the dealer's standpoint, there is good reason..." Oops! Cliff Hewitt, in his August 7, 1956 letter to Kosoff goes ballistic: "So we won't waste any time in writing letters, I will make one thing very plain now. As far as any individual or group setting themselves up to dictate policies of the *Scrapbook*, the answer is NO." The remainder of the letter is a bit more temperate if no less forceful. The other correspondence present here adds context to the contretemps.

885 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXII (1966), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

886 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXIII (1967), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

887 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXIV (1968), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

888 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

889 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. Bound in two volumes. 12mo, later green cloth, gilt. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

890 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXVII (1971), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

891 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXVIII (1972), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

892 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE**. Vol. XXXIX (1973), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$20**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

893 Hickcox, John H. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE**. Bowers and Merena 1988 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 151, (1) pages; 5 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$15**

894 Hickson, Howard. **MINT MARK "CC": THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT CARSON CITY, NEVADA**. Carson City, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 124, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

895 Hilton, J. Wayne. **HILTON'S COLLECTING CONFEDERATE CURRENCY. VOLUME ONE: CRISWELL TYPES 1-4**. Dallas, 2012. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

896 Hobby Shop, The. **ANCIENT MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS**. Rochester, September 24, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14 pages; 421 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$15**

The Hobby Shop's first sale.

897 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS**. London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers

with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; book near fine. **\$50**

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published. Ex Jack Collins library.

898 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Fine. **\$30**

An infrequently seen reprint of a rare publication.

899 Hoggesson, Noble Foster. **EPOCHS IN AMERICAN BANKING**. New York, 1929. 8vo, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; very good. **\$30**

900 Huntoon, Peter, and Louis Van Belkum. **THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE ISSUES OF 1929-1935**. Chicago: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1970. 4to, original heavily grained maroon leatherette, gilt; decorative endpapers; all page edges gilt; plastic jacket. 8, (4), (2), 9-212 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

Sponsor's Edition, "specially prepared for Glenn B. Smedley." Copy No. 3 of a special edition apparently limited to the 25 sponsors listed on the leaf following the limitation. Autographed by M. Owen Warns, Peter Huntoon, Louis Van Belkum, Johnny O. Baas, John T. Hickman, Richard L. Hood, Glenn B. Smedley, J. Roy Pennell, Jr. and Vernon L. Brown. Smedley was President of the SPMC at the time of publication and one would guess his position entitled him to Copy 3 (if one assumes the two authors received Nos. 1 and 2). Ex William A. Burd Library.

901 Huntoon, Peter W. **TERRITORIALS: A GUIDE TO U.S. TERRITORIAL NATIONAL BANK NOTES**. Laramie, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

902 Imperial Coin Company. **MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION**. Washington, D.C. October 22-24, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 1203 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Prices realized in pencil for some lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Rarely seen with the PRL.

903 Indiana Bankers Association. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL**. No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. **\$20**

Scarce, and well-produced.

904 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS**. Bear, 1990. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. (9), iv, 163 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author; near fine. **\$35**

A later printing, unidentified as such but including a few pages commemorating the 200th anniversary of the Treaty of Greenville.

905 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS**. Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

906 International Monetary Conference. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO CERTAIN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF**

THE UNITED STATES, IN PURSUANCE OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1878, IN PARIS, IN AUGUST, 1878, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF FRANCE. Washington: GPO, 1879. 45th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Ex. Doc. No. 58. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers; McPHERSON stamped at base of spine. xiv, 918 pages; folding table. Binding rubbed, but sound and still attractive. Very good or better. **\$40**

An exhaustive examination of primarily European coinage, as well as American coinage, in the context of the monetary systems of the countries individually and collectively. Contents include important official explanations of such developments as changes in coinage policy and other topics of numismatic interest.

907 Johnson, D. Wayne. WHO'S WHO AMONG AMERICAN MEDALLISTS: THE ARTISTS OF OUR COUNTRY'S COINS AND MEDALS 1652 TO DATE. Groton: Signature Art Medals, 2015. 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 388, (1) pages. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

Covers American die-sinkers, engravers, and other artists involved in the making of coins, tokens and medals.

908 Johnson, Malcolm. GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON. Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

909 Judd, J.J. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON DRS. CASSIDY, JUDD KLABENES AND ALLIBAND STATIONERY, SIGNED, TO CHARLES L. RUBY. Omaha, December 8, 1965. Single sheet, 21.5 by 28 cm. Two fold-marks, mailing envelope present; near fine. **\$30**

Judd writes in part, "I was sorry to hear about your coins being burglarized. It certainly takes the wind out of your sails for awhile. I have no coins at all now so that I am sort of losing contact with the gang... I am still trying to get you a first edition."

910 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974. Fifth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

911 Kabealo, Sam, Norman Shultz, and Dan Brown. PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN AT A COIN CONVENTION. No place or date, late 1950s-early 1960s? 17 by 11.5 cm. With a key by Charles Ruby on the back, identifying all three. Fine. **\$40**

Kolbe Sale 73, Lot 259.

912 Kagan, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York: Arco, 1981. Small 4to, original black cloth, jacket. xiv, (2), 406 pages. Fine. **\$30**

A standard work on the subject. Combines a detailed history of the subject with a catalogue of the pieces themselves.

913 Kanzinger, Bryon. THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002. Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

914 Kaplan, Sol. MAIL AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES COINS: GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, U.S. CURRENCY. Cincinnati, June 5, 1944. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 2055 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Kaplan's mailing address was 18 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, which was the address under which Ace Stamp & Coin Shop held auctions just a few years before.

915 Kappen, Charles V. CALIFORNIA TOKENS. El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

916 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION. Boston, Aug. 21-25, 1948 [sale Aug. 23-27]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Very good. **\$20**

The 1948 ANA sale.

917 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6. Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 33 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with William A. Burd's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

918 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6. Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

919 Kelly, James. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION. Phoenix, August 25-29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**

The 1951 ANA sale.

920 Kelly, James. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 76TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Miami Beach, August 8-12, 1967. 4to, original printed and die-cut card covers. 68 pages; 3139 lots; illustrated. Newspaper clipping laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1967 ANA sale.

921 Kelly, James. CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

922 Kerrigan, Evans. AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

923 Keystone View Company. MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916. Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. **\$40**

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in

a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

924 Kimmell, Jerry. PIONEER GOLD AUCTION ANALYSIS. Avon Lake, Ohio, 1991. 4to, original pictorial spiral-bound card covers. 138 pages. Fine. [with] **KIMMELL'S ANALYSIS OF PIONEER GOLD.** 1975. 44 spiral-bound pages. Inscribed by author to Lester Merkin on inside cover. Near fine. **\$30**

925 King, E.A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. Lawrence: Quartermaster, 1981 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. (14), 360, (2) pages; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Of lasting importance.

926 Kiser, Billy. NEW MEXICO TRADE TOKENS II. 2009. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated in color. Small bump to front cover; near fine. **\$30**

927 Klaes, F.X. DIE VARIETIES OF MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS. Northampton, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. 26 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**
The first major guide to Morgan dollar die varieties. Fairly scarce.

928 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

929 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

930 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS. New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 127, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

931 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. CIRCULATING COUNTERFEITS OF THE AMERICAS. New York: ANS, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), xiii, (1), 277, (3) pages. Bound upside-down. Fine. **\$20**
The proceedings of the 14th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

932 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.... New York, 1884. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Wear to cover edges and spine; spotting to end sheets; very good. **\$60**
In the June 13–15, 1967 New Netherlands sale catalogue, John J. Ford, Jr. wrote of this work: "This text is probably best known for its illustrations of the U.S. Treasury Notes of 1842, 1843 and 1847. It is of inestimable value to those interested in the paper currency of the United States issued prior to the Civil War period, such as the interest bearing notes 1812–15, 1837–47 and 1857, 1860. No other book, to our knowledge, gives as readable an account of the history behind our paper money through the tumultuous (and often confusing) Civil War period." Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

933 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.... New York,

1885. Second edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Spine cloth torn; very good. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

934 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

935 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$50**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

936 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE LIST #13. Mission Viejo, 1974. 18 typed and stapled pages. Near fine. **\$50**
An early Kolbe production.

937 Kolbe, G. Frederick. CATALOGUE ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE 1636–1970. Mission Viejo, c. 1975. 8vo, original cream-colored printed paper covers. 20 pages; 175 listings. Fine. **\$25**
An early Kolbe publication. Seldom encountered.

938 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE. Mission Viejo, Feb. 28, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54, (4) pages; 763 lots; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
George Kolbe's first auction sale.

939 Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE TWO. Mission Viejo, Oct. 23, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (104), (8) pages; 1640 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

940 Kolbe, George F. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. **\$30**
Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

941 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE

NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

942 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original card covers printed in gold, silver and black. 162 pages; 1124 lots; prices realized list laid in. Prospectus laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

943 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black; spiderweb jacket. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Estimate sheet laid in. Blindstamp; near fine. **\$20**

944 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. **\$15**
The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

945 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 10-11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

946 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

947 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

948 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

949 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

950 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

951 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY... Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

952 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PART TWO. Crestline, June 5, 1999. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 175, (1) pages. 650 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The regular hardbound edition The Harry Bass library was one of the finest ever formed on U.S. numismatics, and featured amazing rarities, often bearing impressive provenances and generally either unsophisticated or in contemporary bindings. These hardcover editions were available only to subscribers to Kolbe's hardcovers, and hence are scarcer than the deluxe hardcover editions, with only 30 or so sets being issued.

953 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

954 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$25**
Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

955 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101-250. [bound with] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251-475. [bound with] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476-500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**
The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

956 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardbound edition.

957 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

958 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library.

959 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$60**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

960 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 116, Part II of the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The first Kolbe & Fanning sale.

961 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

962 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

963 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

964 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

965 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

966 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

967 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

968 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

969 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

970 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

971 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

972 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

973 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

974 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY.** Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**
The Special Hardcover Edition.

975 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**
An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

976 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

977 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

978 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

979 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 140. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SELECTIONS FROM THE STEPHEN EPSTEIN LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Gahanna, Nov. 7, 2015. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in brown; original pictorial covers bound in. 52 pages; 436 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

980 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 142. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 24–25, 2016. 4to, original red cloth; gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 103 pages; 1003 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

981 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$25**
The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

982 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. Tall 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Ink notations throughout; cover worn; very good. **\$30**
Adams page 184: "Good fortune, which had been smiling on Numismatic Galleries, was to become more generous yet. In 1943, Kosoff was given an opportunity to bid on the Michael F. Higg Collection, featuring strong U.S. material in unusually fine condition. Jim Kelly, the high bidder, was immediately classified 1-A for the draft, so Kosoff won the collection by default. However, from this point on he made his own luck: sensing a reawakening in the coin market, he prepared an elaborate catalogue and promoted it heavily; bidders responded enthusiastically, setting new records in almost every case, many by factors of two or three. With justifiable pride, Kosoff pointed to this sale as the beginning of the modern coin market."

983 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**
A notable sale.

984 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **PRICES REALIZED LISTS: WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND GOLD COINS.** New York, 1945. A complete set of original prices realized lists for the five silver catalogues, issued in four, and the gold catalogue. Generally fine. **\$25**
A complete set of prices realized lists to this remarkable series of auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver and gold United States coins formed by F.C.C. Boyd.

985 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. PARTS I, III, IV–V.** New York, 1945. Three of four volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. [with] **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 25–26, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 145, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated. All near fine. **\$40**

986 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **(1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**
The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

987 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

988 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

989 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, Aug. 26-27, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176; (6) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**

The sale featured "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents, and is notable for using Sheldon's not-yet-published Early American Cents to attribute and price the large cents. It also featured remarkable colonials, including a denomination set of Sommer Islands coinage, two NE shillings and a sixpence, a Lord Baltimore groat, six Higley coppers, the "1776 New Hampshire" copper, two George Clinton coppers, etc.

990 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23-27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26-27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86, (8) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations. Once folded, partly priced with a few ink notes on the upper cover. Very good. **\$50**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents. Present here is both the Convention Program, which includes the auction catalogue, comprising pages 49-175 with numerous intermittent advertisements incorporated into the page count, and a separate printing of the auction catalogue only, renumbered as noted, sans advertisements. The latter publication is seldom encountered. Both publications share the same cover imprint but the cover stock differs slightly: the program covers are smoother and the catalogue covers feature a more pronounced embossed leather grain.

991 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26-27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86, (8) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents. Present here is the separate printing of the auction catalogue only, without the program and advertisements seen in the full version. Seldom encountered.

992 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, Aug. 22-25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90 pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$25**

The 1949 ANA sale.

993 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8-133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. **\$20**

A staggering array of rarities was presented in this sale, including the unique 1873-CC No Arrows dime. Despite Numismatic Gallery's enthusiastic promotion of the catalogue under Menjou's name, apparently but few of the coins were actually his. Adams 62-66 (rated A+ overall and in later silver, and A in early silver, U.S. gold and private gold). Clain-Stefanelli 12027.

994 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York, April 21, 1956. 28 pages; 493 lots; plate supplement laid in. Prices realized list laid in. Covers worn and notated; very good. **\$30**

Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

995 Kosoff, A. **THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY.** Beverly Hills, Nov. 23-25, 1956. 4to, original printed and die-cut card covers. (2), 112, (2) pages; 2623 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

Adams A-: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 \$1. Proof 1860-O \$1. Some proof gold. 1803 1¢, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes."

996 Kosoff, A. **THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE PRESENTING "A FESTIVAL OF COINS." RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, Aug. 13-19, 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 52, (4) pages; 2903 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1958 ANA sale.

997 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$15**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

998 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1-2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Abe Kosoff on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856-1869 'white' cents."

999 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1000 [Kosoff, A.]. **TYPEWRITTEN RECEIPT SIGNED BY JOAN LEITH AND JOHN JAY PITTMAN FOR "MATERIAL RECEIVED ... AS AGENT FOR A. KOSOFF."** Oblong slip on typing paper. 10 by 22 cm. Fold mark. Near fine. **\$20**

"Sold to A. Kosoff on April 1, 1975 one 1868 U.S. silver proof set, in special case, with letter from A.L. Snowden to Wm. C. Baker, Esq., and picture of Baker \$3500.00. Complete payment received, Signed: *Joan Leith*, Material received by J.J. Pittman as agent for A. Kosoff, *John Jay Pittman*."

1001 Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** Duplicated stapled sheets. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

1002 [Krause, Chet] Goc, Michael J. **JUST PLAIN CHET.** Iola: Krause, 1992. 8vo, card covers. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A biography of Chet Krause.

1003 Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** San Francisco, undated. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxii, 144 pages; illustrated; 4 color plates. Near fine. **\$30**

1004 Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

1005 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1006 Krueger, Kurt R. **MEET ME IN ST. LOUIE: THE EXONUMIA OF THE 1904 WORLD'S FAIR.** Iola: Krause, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. 88 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1007 Lake Erie Exonomist Society. **BULLETIN. OFFICIAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATION FOR COLLECTORS OF TOKENS, MEDALS AND OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY. VOLUME I, NUMBER 1.** Chagrin Falls, March 4, 1964. 28 by 22 cm. Stapled at upper left corner and holed for a three-ring binder as issues. 12 pages. Horizontal fold-mark. Near fine. **\$25**

At the time of publication, LEES, as it termed itself, had 64 members, among them numismatic worthies such as Russell Rulau, George Fuld, Clifford Mishler, John Pittman, Hank Spangenberg, George Hatie, and Margo Russell. A handful of issues presumably survive, though your cataloguer does not recall ever having encountered another. Comprised of news of the newly constituted group and their by-laws, also featured was an illustrated article by George J. Fuld, entitled "A Newly Discovered Washington Medal."

1008 Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS.** Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1009 Lapp, Warren A. **ORIGINAL DUPLICATED TYPESCRIPT LETTER TO JOHN J. PITTMAN.** Brooklyn, September 17, 1977. 28 by 22 cm. Signed and personalized in ink to "Mr. Pittman." Fold-marks. Very good/near fine. [with] Pittman, John Jay. **CARBON COPY RESPONSE TO DR. WARREN A. LAPP.** (Rochester), October 12, 1977. 1977. 28 by 22 cm. Tissue stock. Very good. **\$50**

Lapp's letter reads in part: "Word was received yesterday from Denis Loring in Boston that Dr. William H. Sheldon had passed away yesterday morning... Dr. Sheldon was the 'grand old man' of large cents and a founding member of Early American Coppers, Inc., holding membership Number One." Pittman respond-

ed: "When I recently returned from a vacation trip, I was shocked to find your letter of September 17, 1977, letting me know that Dr. William H. Sheldon had passed away. Having been a collector of early American coppers for many years, I had come to admire and respect his keen intellect and his ... masterpiece entitled 'Early American Cents... As an oldtime collector, Dr. Sheldon was able to systematize and put into one book the information about all the known varieties of these U.S. large cents. This book will be a lasting memorial to his knowledge and love of early large cents.'"

1010 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

Signed by the author.

1011 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1012 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1013 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES.** Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 112, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$50**

Special Hardbound Edition, No. 50 of 150 published.

1014 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

1015 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1016 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1017 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1018 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1019 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. First edition. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. Valuation list laid in. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$20**

1020 Leeds & Co., Henry H. CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C. New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. **\$20**

Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

1021 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1022 Libbie, C.F., & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR... Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON... Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

1023 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE. Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20s**

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1024 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO. Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20s**

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1025 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE. Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20s**

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1026 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR. Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20s**

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1027 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861–1923. Royal Oak, (c. 1948). First edition. 4to, later green cloth; original card covers bound in. 99, (1) pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1028 Lincoln Cent Society. THE CENTINEL. Vol. 1, Issue 1 through Vol. 2, Issue 4. 1997–98. Housed in three-ring binder. Fine. **\$20**
Rare.

1029 Lincoln Cent Society. THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1909–1932. [with] THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1933–1956. Two three-ring binders; some issues in clear plastic sheet protectors. Fine. **\$40**
Infrequently offered.

1030 Lloyd, Lloyd M. THE VARIETIES OF 1854 NEW ORLEANS LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS. Snohomish, 1998. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch heavy speckled tan paper, 3-hole punched. x, 163, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**
Distributed in limited numbers.

1031 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. **\$20**

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

1032 Loewinger, Robert J. PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**
One of the few substantive works on the topic.

1033 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS. New York, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 96 pages; 13 plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1034 Margolis, Richard. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$100**
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1035 Mason & Co. MASON & CO.'S THIRD PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OR MUSEUM OF CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF W.W. MORGAN, M.D., OF PHILADELPHIA... Philadelphia, June 9, (1869). 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
Very scarce. Attinelli 51.

1036 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA. New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1037 McCusker, John J. HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES. Worcester, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 297–373, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**
An offprint from the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, Vol. 101, Part 2, October 1991.

1038 McGinty, Brian. **HARASZTHY AT THE MINT.** Los Angeles, 1975. 8vo, original cloth-backed yellow printed boards. 60, (2) pages; text illustrations. Cover a bit smudged; near fine. **\$80**
Examines the case of Agoston Haraszthy, a former melter and refiner at the San Francisco Mint, who had been charged with embezzlement after serious discrepancies were found between the amount of gold dust being deposited and amount of gold being coined. While Haraszthy was vindicated in both criminal and civil court, the cases dragged on for years and took a harsh toll on him (though Fate, declining to think he'd had enough, had him perish in the jaws of a Nicaraguan alligator several years later). One of only 300 copies.

1039 McGuinn, William F., and Bruce S. Bazelon. **AMERICAN MILITARY BUTTON MAKERS AND DEALERS: THEIR BACKMARKS & DATES.** Fredericksburg, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 161, (1) pages; 29 plates. **\$40**
The enlarged revised edition.

1040 Mehl, B. Max. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF H.O. GRANBERG.** July 14, 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. Portrait of Granberg; 54 pages; 1296 lots; 3 plates. Wear to cover; very good. **\$40**
Adams A-: "1823 25¢. 1795 50¢, 3 leaves. 1804 \$1. 1838, 1850-52 \$1. 1884, 1885 trade dollar. 1873-CC 10¢, other RR mint-marks. 1845-O \$2.50. 1823 \$5. 1849 Mormon \$20. Brasher C/S half dobra."

1041 Mehl, B. Max. **XL CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF MR. H.L. COOK...** Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 957 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Tape at spine; very good. **\$20**

1042 Mehl, B. Max. **XLV CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS OF MR. C.A. CARLBERG AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, Oct. 30, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 917 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1043 Mehl, B. Max. **LXV CATALOG OF COLLECTIONS AND CONSIGNMENTS OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY ... MR. JOHN E. BURTON, MR. S.H. HUNTINGTON, FR. E.L. BIXBY ...** Fort Worth, April 17, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2781 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; very good. **\$20**

1044 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Previous owner's name on front flyleaf. Very good. **\$50**
Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1045 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. **\$60**
One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1046 Mehl, B. Max. **COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS... PROPERTY OF MR. FRED E. OLSEN,**

ALTON, ILLINOIS. Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1944. Small 4to, original green pictorial card covers. 124, (10) pages; 2062 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. **\$30**
Adams A-: "Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete \$4. 1884, 1885 trade \$1. 1913 5¢. Virginia shilling, AR. MS 1797 50¢. RR. Fugio. NE sixpence. Confederate 1¢." The first appearance at auction of a 1913 Liberty Head nickel.

1047 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN...** Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151, (1) pages; 2206 lots; illustrated. [bound with] **SALE 107. AUCTION SALE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS... COLLECTION OF MR. W.A. PHILPOTT, MR. HENRY L. ZANDER ...** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages; 2978 lots; illustrated. [bound with] **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. Prices realized lists bound in. Near fine. **\$60**

First and third sales rated A by Adams. A coin collector for over a quarter century, William Cutler Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. Indeed, the superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. Mehl himself, in a 1946 letter to Thomas Elder, described the Atwater auction as "the most important I have ever held."

1048 Mehl, B. Max. **BANKERS, BROKERS, BUSINESS HOUSES, RAILROADS, ETC., CAN SEND ME THEIR MUTILATED COINS...** Fort Worth, [nd]. Double-sided 12.5 by 8.5 cm advertisement on heavy cream card stock. Fine. **\$20**

1049 Mehl, B. Max. **PROMOTIONAL MAILING.** Comprising: 1) a form letter on Numismatic Company of Texas stationery with printed testimonials, text in duplicated typescript, facsimile Mehl autograph; 2) order blank "to secure your copy of the Star Coin Encyclopedia"; 3) printed return mail envelope, depicting the Mehl Building and an 1804 dollar; 4) original addressed and stamped mailing envelope for the above items. Fort Worth, mid 1920s. Generally near fine. **\$40**

An apparently intact, earlier mailing from Mehl's "unincorporated" firm, "Formerly the Numismatic Bank." Rare. The first two items employ Mehl's characteristic hyperbole and tout his payment to the Wilharm estate of \$13,500 for the decedent's coin collection sold at auction by Mehl in 1921. An illustration on the order blank depicts the "Encyclopedia" looking like, well, an encyclopedia: a thick hard-bound volume with raised bands and horizontal lettering on the substantial spine. Testimonials abound as do grandiose claims about the "good fortune" to be derived from ownership of "The Most Widely Used Coin Book Published."

1050 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1929. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1051 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-FOURTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1930. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Covers loose; very good. **\$10**

1052 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1932. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

- 1053** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-EIGHTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1933. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 1054** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTIETH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 1055** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1935. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 1056** Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FIFTY-FIRST EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1944. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 1057** Mehl Co., B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. SIXTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1960. 12mo, original printed card covers. 203, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$10
Possibly the final edition.
- 1058** Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1059** Michigan State Numismatic Society. **THE MICH-MATIST.** Numbers 1-3, 26-43, 55-67, 69-75, 77-86, Winter 1972-Fall 1987. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$25
- 1060** Michigan Token and Medal Society. **THE JUNK BOX.** 1968-74. 8.5 by 11-inch multi-colored mimeographed sheets (some 3-fold punched). Also included are some coins lists and financial reports of the Society. Near fine. \$20
- 1061** Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1962 Ovolon reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 62, (5) pages; 5 plates. Price guide laid in. Fine. \$20
An inexpensive reprint of this in-demand title, still the standard work on the series. Includes the "Additions and Corrections." Davis 715.
- 1062** Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1981 Durst reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 92 pages; 30 plates. \$20
- 1063** Miller, Matthew T. **THE COINS OF THE WORLD.** Philadelphia, 1849. 12mo, original printed wraps with later protective covering. 74 pages; 12 chromolithographic plates and chromolithographic title page. Near fine. \$40
An attractive publication, one of the earliest general coin guides published in the United States. Attinelli 111.
- 1064** Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. \$25
A variety guide to these pieces.
- 1065** Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. \$25
- 1066** Montgomery, Paul, Mark Borckardt and Ray Knight. **MILLION DOLLAR NICKELS. MYSTERIES OF THE ILLEGAL 1913 LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS REVEALED.** Irvine, 2005. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 369, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1067** Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$20
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front wrap.
- 1068** Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$30
- 1069** Morris, Henry C. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.** Chicago, 1902. 8vo, original textured green cloth, gilt. 210 pages; folding and colored charts; illustrated. Some wear to cover; lacking some plates; very good. \$20
- 1070** Mosher, Stuart. **THE STORY OF MONEY AS TOLD BY THE KNOX COLLECTION.** Buffalo: Buffalo Museum of Science, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Spine and cover edges taped; Brooklyn Coin Club stamps on several pages; very good. \$20
From the *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences*, Volume XVII, No. 2.
- 1071** Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1072** Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1073** Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1074** Musante, Neil E. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C.** Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. New; still in shrink-wrap. \$30
A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.
- 1075** Nagengast, Barnard A. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL ANALYST.** Sidney, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1076** NASCA. **THE ALLAN LEE SCOTT COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING THE GEOFFREY PETERS COLLECTION OF U.S. BARBER HALF DOLLARS.** New York, April 28-30, 1980. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Annotated by John J. Ford, Jr. Also included are two handwritten sheets of notes on the condition and value of certain political ferrotypes, price ranges of western bars, etc. Original printed prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$100
Occasional annotations are found here and there in the catalogue and in the handwritten list of notes cited above, which were made to be communicated by telephone to Herb Melnick. Ford's overriding motivation for participating in the sale, of course, were lots 2422 to 2450, ranging from a Humbert "sensational

proofing ingot," to a Brother Jonathan bar, to a Thorne "silver transport bar." Each lot features starting and selling prices written in red ink, along with the names of the buyers and occasional other information. Ford appears to have bought five lots; other successful bidders included Tony Terranova, Julian Leidman, Irv Schuster, Ron Gillio, Ken Goldman, Louis Robinson, James Gilbert, and others. Interesting and unique.

1077 Nettels, Curtis P. **THE MONEY SUPPLY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES BEFORE 1720.** New York, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 300, (16) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1078 Neuman, Victor. **PUBLICATIONS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES.** Four works, including: *V-N's Symbols and Terminology #1: LIB-I-ERTY Series Die Breaks* (1963); *The Master LIB-I-ERTY Series Guide* (1965); *The "R"-Dated Cent Series* (1965); and *The Master Double D Punch Mark Series* (1965). All 4to, held in report binders. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$20**
Rarely offered specialized die studies.

1079 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1080 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27-28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Rated A- overall by Adams.

1081 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**
Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1082 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3-4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1083 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. Seaby. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14-15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1084 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$20**

Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey.

1085 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. **\$20**

Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR \$1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2c." Scarce.

1086 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

A fairly scarce edition of this classic work.

1087 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine, 1967. First edition. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 360 pages; illustrated. **\$20**

1088 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Racine: Western, 1976. Bicentennial edition. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 416 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; interior fine. **\$20**

1089 Newman, Eric P. **THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA.** Third edition. Iola: Krause, 1990. 4to, original pictorial boards. (3)-482 pages; illustrated. Corner bump; near fine. **\$30**

1090 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** Second edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

For many years, the standard work.

1091 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$25**

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1092 Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 48 pages; 11 fine plates. Near fine. **\$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125. A foundational work on the subject.

1093 Noyes, William C. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839.** Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged half-tone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Spine head torn, else near fine. **\$80**

An essential work, most valuable for attribution.

- 1094** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1899-1901.** Philadelphia, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 172 pages; illustrated. Spine worn and covers stained; very good or so. \$20
- 1095** Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912.** Philadelphia, 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. 316 pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$25
- 1096** Lomas, Alfred L. **BROTHER JONATHAN: PIONEER STEAMSHIP OF THE PACIFIC COAST.** *Oregon Historical Quarterly*. Vol. LX, No. 3 (September 1959). 8vo, original printed card covers. (327)–433, (5) pages; illustrated [Lomas article comprises pages 330–351 and is illustrated]. Entire issue present. Near fine. \$20
An interesting article about this ill-fated treasure ship.
- 1097** Oregon Trail Memorial Association. **AMERICA'S HISTORICAL OPPORTUNITY.** New York, May 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; near fine. \$30
A scarce publication by the association behind the coins.
- 1098** Orosz, Joel J. and Leonard D. Augsburg. **THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED—AND THEN SAVED—A NATIONAL TREASURE.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Fine. \$20
An outstanding work.
- 1099** Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN: PIERRE EUGÈNE DU SIMITIÈRE, FOUNDING FATHER OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Orosz's is an important and well-written monograph on the earliest days of the numismatic hobby in the United States and one of the pivotal personalities behind its development.
- 1100** Ostendorf, John. **CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS OF CIN-CINNATI.** Civil War Token Society, 2007. 8vo; original printed boards. vi, 377, (1) pages; illustrated. New. \$30
The hardcover edition of a significant specialized work.
- 1101** Overton, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES, 1794-1836.** First edition. Colorado Springs, 1967. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xiv, 349, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket clipped; near fine. \$20
- 1102** Overton, Al C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. \$70
The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.
- 1103** [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. \$50
- 1104** Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.
- 1105** Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.
- 1106** Oxman, Jeff and Les Hartnett. **THE 1878 MORGAN DOLLAR 7/8-TF ATTRIBUTION GUIDE.** North Hills: Society of Silver Dollar Collectors, 1999. Second edition. 62 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1107** Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.
- 1108** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24-25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. \$50
Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.
- 1109** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11-12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.
- 1110** Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 1111** Parker, Wyman W. **CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** Hartford, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1112** Pease, Zephaniah W. **THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK.** New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. \$20
Sullivan 562.
- 1113** Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. **ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERICAN INDIAN.** Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.
- 1114** Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977.** Edited by Margaret M. Walsh. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Errata sheet laid in. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. \$50
A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829.

1115 Pettit, William A. THE RESURRECTION OF THE FIRST COLUMBIAN HALF DOLLARS. Chicago, 1967. 4to, self-covered. 15, (1) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$10**

Special Exhibit at the Professional Numismatist Guild and Chicago Coin Club Convention.

1116 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM... Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper “now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work.” Near fine. **\$30**

Scarce.

1117 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA, TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE DATES, ISSUES, AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SIGNERS. BY A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1862. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 40 pages. Final page annotated in pencil with “List of Bills of Credit Emittted by Congress.” Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. **\$50**

A rare early work on colonial and Continental Pennsylvania paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money published a few years later. Davis 837. Newman 370. Sigler 2031.

1118 Phillips, Henry. HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, PRIOR TO THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. FIRST SERIES. New York, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 264 pages. Fine. **\$30**

1119 Pilcher, Edith. CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS, 1793–1814. Harrison: Harbor Hill, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 254, (2) pages. Small tears to jacket; near fine. **\$40**

A well-researched study of the failed quasi-colonial enterprise that is remembered today for the beautiful *jetons de présence* struck by its organizers. A detailed, readable and well-illustrated study, providing considerable background information for this mysterious issue.

1120 Pittman, John J. CORRESPONDENCE WITH MAX K. DAWSON. Rochester and Greeneville, 1968. 28 by 22 cm. Three letters, two once folded. Near fine. **\$50**

In the first letter, undated, Dawson requests information and “possible worth” for “a Parsons & C ASSAYERS 1860 Twenty Dols. Gold Ingot as illustrated on page 243 of the 20th edition of the Red Book... I am well acquainted with the one having the piece and he will stand behind it as to authenticity.” The second item is a carbon copy of Pittman's June 24, 1968 reply, delayed he notes, because “I have not been able to find a record of any sale of a genuine Parsons & Co. Assayers 1860 \$20 gold ingot... It seems that quite a number of counterfeits are being offered, but no one seems to know whether a genuine piece has changed hands... Knowing what rarities are selling for these days, I imagine such a piece would bring many thousands—probably over \$10,000...” The third item is Pittman's original June 24th letter, signed “John,” which features a handwritten note at the bottom by Mrs. Dawson. She writes that “Max passed away May 17th... He did not get the gold ingot, was not interested himself but a friend had it.”

1121 Plain Talk Publishing Company. PLAIN TALK. Vol. VI. No. 6. New York, March, 1888. 4to, self-covered as issued; folded for mailing. 12 pages, illustrated. **\$30**

An earlier issue of the publication that later became, for a short period, the official organ of the American Numismatic Association.

1122 Powell, J.H. BRING OUT YOUR DEAD: THE GREAT PLAGUE OF YELLOW FEVER IN PHILADELPHIA IN 1793. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. xxiii, (1), 325 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A fascinating account of the devastating yellow fever epidemic and of the efforts of Philadelphia physician Benjamin Rush and others (including numismatist James Mease) to stop its spread. Joseph Wright, designer of the Liberty Cap cents, died in the epidemic, and the nascent Mint was forced to cease operations temporarily while people fled the town. Utterly engrossing.

1123 Prime, W.C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Previous owner's signature on flyleaf. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; very good. **\$35**

Attinelli 114.

1124 Prucha, Francis Paul. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Bluffton, South Carolina, 1994. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

An indispensable reference work.

1125 Ramsey, Robert M., and Robert V. Polito. NATIONAL BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1863–1935. Lancaster: Steinmetz, 1977. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 598, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A tabular presentation giving information on the types of notes issued by national banks and the amounts outstanding.

1126 Rand, McNally & Company. THE BANKERS' DIRECTORY AND LIST OF BANK ATTORNEYS. JULY, 1886. Chicago, (1886). Thick 8vo, original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt. 3–550 pages [covers included in numbering] including advertisements; color maps; a number of inserts including: a beautiful color sample ledger paper sheet from the Byron Weston company; a sample advertising sheet of superb intaglio printing by the Western Bank Note Company of Chicago; a Sample Sheet of Bank Ledger and Record Paper, made by L.L. Brown Paper Co.; a sample advertising sheet of superb intaglio printing on tinted paper by the Saint Louis Bank Note Co.; a sample sheet of Underwood's Chemical Safety Paper; a sample sheet of Crane's Improved Bank Ledger Papers; etc. Binding worn, with spine cloth torn; hinges weak. Good or a bit better. **\$80**

A comprehensive source of information on banks, including the president, cashier, capital, correspondent banks, etc., accompanied by fascinating samples, informative advertisements, etc.

1127 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original printed spiral-bound card covers. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Floor copy, with notes on prices realized, underbidders and other information in colored ink throughout. Near fine. **\$25**

An important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1128 Rarcoa. THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages;

974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1129 Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. LISTING ALL THE DATES AND PRINCIPAL VARIETIES AND GIVING THE AVERAGE RETAIL VALUES WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALL THE TYPES AND RARE DATES.** New York, 1933. 8vo, original card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **THE COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Raymond, 1935. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS.** New York, 1943. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

The first is a new arrangement of the 1928 work. The second is the first edition, published before the flood of 1936 commemoratives. There was not a 1943-dated edition published of the *Standard Catalogue*, with the supplement taking its place.

1130 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 5.** New York, April 1938–January 1939. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$40**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1131 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 8.** New York, January–December 1941. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Ex Empire Coin Company library with stamp on pastedown. Near fine. **\$40**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1132 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 10.** New York, January–December 1943. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. A bit dusty; else near fine. **\$30**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1133 Reed, Ira S. **1941 A.N.A. CONVENTION OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Philadelphia, August 19, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82 pages; 808 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
The 1941 ANA sale.

1134 Robinson, Tom H. **ARKANSAS MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1985. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1135 Rodney, Richard S. **COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First edition. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed boards; printed cover label. 68 pages; numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Fine. **\$50**
A useful study of the early paper money of Delaware. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13330. McKerchar 2132. Newman page 103. Sigler 2214.

1136 Romines, Delma K. [compiler]. **ONE CENT DOUBLED DIE UPDATE.** Louisville: CONECA, 1990. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
Distributed in limited numbers.

1137 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. **\$30**

1138 Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2x2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

The only substantive work on the subject.

1139 Schell, Frank R. **IDAHO MERCHANTS' TOKENS, 1865–1967.** Twin Falls, 1967. First edition. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (104) pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

1140 Schenkman, David E. **BIMETALLIC TRADE TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Bryantown, 1990. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
The only substantial work on the topic.

1141 Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1142 Schenkman, David E. **WEST VIRGINIA MERCHANT TOKENS.** Token and Medal Society, 2009. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 486 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

1143 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Hampton, 1983. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1144 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Bryans Road, Maryland, 1983. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**
The special edition.

1145 Schneider, Stuart. **COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$20**
A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1146 [Schulman, Hans Maurits F.]. **U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT: CURATOR OF NUMISMATICS.** Original government form printed in green ink, comprised of a single long sheet folded in half to form four pages. Completed in black ink, dated April 15, 1956, signed by Schulman. Unfolded size: 53 by 20 cm. Near fine. **\$90**

A unique memento of what might have been. According to the application, Hans Maurits Frederick Schulman was born in Amsterdam on May 13, 1913. Married, five feet five and one half inches in height and weighing 165 pounds, he was willing to travel "Constantly" if the position required it. Self-employed as a numismatist since January 1937, Schulman reported current earnings in New York City of "12,000-15,000 per year," a truly substantial sum at the time. He graduated from high school, the Amsterdamisch Lyceum, in 1932, and attended Amsterdam University 1932–1933, and the "Sorbonne (Paris) University" 1933–1934. Though he asserts of his Lyceum education that "last 4 years equal to U.S. college," he notes after college or university degrees received: "none." Beyond English, Schulman reports fluency in French, Dutch, and German, and competency in Spanish. He enumerates many of his numismatic publications and accomplishments, observing that he "guided collectors and arranged collections (ex King Farouk)." He provides superlative references: former United States Ambassador the Hon. R. Henry Norweb; the Hon. Nellie Tayloe Ross, "formerly director of U.S. Mint"; and Clyde Trees, Director of Medallion Art Company. He affirms his United States citizenship and responds negatively to the questions "Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Communist Party, U.S.A., or any Communist organization?" and "Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of a Fascist organization?" Details of Schulman's extensive travels are also provided. Of his desire to leave his current employment, Schulman writes: "having travelled all over the world in search of rare coins and medals for the past 20 years as a professional numismatist, it is now my desire and ambition to complete my career as a numismatic curator." This, of course, did not come to pass, and Schulman spent the remaining years of his colorful career as an internation-

al coin dealer and auctioneer, until semi-retirement in Alicante, Spain. Though Schulman was presumably in the running, it was Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli who was appointed curator of the National Numismatic Collection in October 1956. Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli joined him at the Smithsonian Institution the following year, and succeeded Vladimir upon his death in 1982. ANS Library Chair Endowment Benefit Sale, August 19, 2004, Lot 41.

1147 Schwan, Fred. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES. Port Clinton, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1148 [Scott, J.W.] Scott & Company. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. **\$30**
The original CCJ was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

1149 [Scott, J.W.] Scott Stamp & Coin Co. SPECIAL OFFERINGS FOR NOV., 1893. UNCURRENT PAPER MONEY. New York, (1893). Flyer printed on yellow stock in black ink. 28 by 16 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Near fine. **\$20**
Offers a variety of obsolete state bank notes.

1150 Scott, J.W. J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. THE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD TO WHICH IS ADDED U.S. NATIONAL AND TERRITORIAL GOLD. New York, 1906 edition. 8vo, contemporary brown textured cloth, gilt. 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$30**
An important early price guide.

1151 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 224 pages; 13 plates. A bit worn; gift inscription. Very good. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 127. Clain-Stefanelli 13638. Davis 917.

1152 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 168 pages. Very good or better. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 132. Clain-Stefanelli 13642. Davis 918.

1153 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Very good or better. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 140. Clain-Stefanelli 13646. Davis 919, where he considers it the best of the Scott monographs on colonial counterfeiting.

1154 Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. **\$30**
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1155 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER. Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. **\$35**
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best

known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1156 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of H.K. Downing and M.H. Sheldon. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xvi, 339, (1) pages; 51 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

A modern numismatic masterpiece. Tracing the checkered course of numismatic research in America, John J. Ford, Jr., in his introduction to Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial Coins*, writes: "It was not until the period of WW-II, that ... Dr. W.H. Sheldon, expunging the entire past literature on the large coppers, 1793-1814, wrote his brilliant and original *Early American Cents*." Far from being a dry, statistical treatise, *Penny Whimsy*, as it came to be popularly known by the title of the second edition, is written in a most engaging and entertaining style. As Jack Collins once observed, there is a note of "whimsy" even in the formulation of the original title: M.H. Sheldon was the author's typewriter.

1157 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1965 printing. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
Though it has been surpassed by more recent scholarship, this is one of the greatest book ever written about U.S. federal issues. Clain-Stefanelli 12341. Davis 929. Grierson 221.

1158 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Supplemental List No. 1 (4 pages) laid in. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05," this was the first of three editions issued by Shinkle. The supplement appears to be rare.

1159 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906-09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle.

1160 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. **\$25**
Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

1161 Shultz, Norman. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST NO. 17 OF COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Salt Lake City, c. 1944. 16 by 10 cm. Original printed pictorial card covers. 82, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good/near fine. **\$25**
A fairly routine if scarce price list, rendered notable by a printed 3.5 by 3 inch SPECIAL NOTICE!, pasted to the inside front cover of this copy, heralding the beginning of the modern coin market in the United States. It reads: "Owing to the rapid rise in prices, on all U.S. Coins, I am compelled to advance my low prewar prices in this catalog 25 percent on these coins. If you are contemplating buying U.S. Coins, I would suggest that you buy now, as I expect another 25 percent raise in the near future." In the "all things are relative" department, Norman's increased prices would nevertheless boggle the mind of a 21st century coin collector. As an example, the section on U.S. Pattern Coins offered, albeit "less expensive pieces," pattern cents to dollars priced from \$5.00 to \$15.00, along with \$5, \$10 and \$20 patterns priced from \$6.50 to \$22.50.

1162 Smith, A.M. [publisher]. **COINS AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICIALS. RARE PIECES OF GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, BRASS AND THEIR VALUE. MONEY, TOKENS, MEDALS; COLONIAL, NATIONAL, STATE, INDIVIDUAL: ESPECIALLY RELATING TO THE PAST AND PRESENT OF THE UNITED STATES, FULLY DESCRIBED AND MARKET PRICE QUOTED. ILLUSTRATED MOST PROFUSELY.** Philadelphia, (c. 1885, see comments). 12mo, original brown half morocco with mottled sides; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; decorative endpapers; all page edges red. Finely engraved portrait frontispiece of Daniel Fox. 105, (21) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed and hinges cracked; very good. **\$80**

A later emission of this title, with both varieties of 1883 Liberty Head nickels depicted, and with the frontispiece of Daniel Fox. See Pete Smith's trial listing (*The Asylum*, Fall 1991) of Smith editions for details.

1163 Smith & Son. **MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS.** Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn; very good or so. **\$35**

A surprisingly good collection from a second-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

1164 Smith, Pete. **NAMES WITH NOTES.** N.p., 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 28 pages. Signed by author; near fine. **\$20**
Comprises biographies of large cent authors, collectors, etc.

1165 Smith, Pete. **LAWS OF THE U.S. CONGRESS AUTHORIZING MEDALS.** 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. 84 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1166 Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics. **THE BRASHER BULLETIN. NEWSLETTER OF THE SOCIETY OF PRIVATE AND PIONEER NUMISMATICS.** Vol. 1, No. 1 through Vol. 4, No. 1 (1988–91). Eight numbers as issued in seven. 4to, original printed card or paper covers. Final issue folded for mailing. Generally near fine. **\$50**

Rarely available early issues of this notable specialty publication.

1167 Sotheby's. **THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

1168 Spaulding, E.G. **A RESOURCE OF WAR—THE CREDIT OF THE GOVERNMENT MADE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE. HISTORY OF THE LEGAL TENDER PAPER MONEY ISSUED DURING THE GREAT REBELLION. BEING A LOAN WITHOUT INTEREST AND A NATIONAL CURRENCY.** First edition. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869. 8vo, original pebbled cloth, gilt. vi, (2), (5)–213, (1), 40 pages. Some wear to cover; faded end papers; very good or so. **\$40**

A prominent banker, Elbridge Gerry Spaulding was elected to the House of Representatives as a Whig in 1848. Turning Republican, Spaulding was again elected to Congress in 1859. On December 30, 1861 Spaulding introduced into the House of Representatives a bill for the issuance of legal tender treasury notes payable upon demand, hence the sobriquet "father of the greenbacks." His bill became law on February 25, 1862, authorizing the issuance of \$150,000,000 of

legal tender notes or greenbacks. Spaulding's work is an in-depth account of the events surrounding the introduction and passage of the law authorizing legal tender notes and the subsequent consequences. It provides much valuable background information for students and collectors of our early federal paper money. Quite rare.

1169 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1977. First edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Jacket worn; near fine. [with] Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 102 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **\$30**

Rarely seen inscribed.

1170 Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1171 Stack's. **THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, Nov. 12–15, 1957. 8vo, original deep maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Printed prices realized printed in red next to lots. Fine or nearly so. **\$80**

The Special Hardcover edition. Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

1172 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1173 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**
The Joseph Brobst collection. Important.

1174 Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1175 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS: PROPERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND OTHER SELECT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, Mar. 29–31, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 1204 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

An important sale for early American coins and medals and U.S. federal coins.

1176 Stack's. **50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS.** New York, Oct. 22, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 128 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1177 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$30 Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1178 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition.

1179 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition.

1180 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition.

1181 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20 The Special Hardbound Edition.

1182 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$30 Special Hardbound Edition.

1183 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1184 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1185 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition.

1186 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition.

1187 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. \$20 One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

1188 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20 The Special Hardbound Edition.

1189 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition.

1190 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1191 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. \$20 Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1192 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver

leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1193 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE "BUDDY" BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS. New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$10
A very important sale.

1194 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.

1195 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 13.

1196 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1197 Stahl, Alan M. MONEY ON PAPER. BANK NOTES AND RELATED GRAPHIC ARTS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF VSEVOLOD ONYSHKEVYCH AND PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Princeton, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 78 pages; illustrated in color on heavy paper. Near fine. \$20

1198 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR. Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.

1199 [Storer, Malcolm]. CATALOGUE OF THE MALCOLM STORER COLLECTION OF NAVAL MEDALS. BEQUEATHED TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY BY DR. MALCOLM STORER. (Annapolis), 1936. 8vo, original printed wraps. 38, (2) pages. Folded for mailing; near fine. \$50
Quite scarce.

1200 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (3), 292, (2) pages; 38 plates; (297)–318, (8) pages. Jacket worn; near fine. \$20
A useful reprint of the 1923 original. Focuses on medals. Davis 1018.

1201 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$30

1202 Story, Joseph. COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE, FOREIGN AND INLAND, AS ADMINISTERED IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. Fourth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. Boston, 1860. 8vo, contemporary

sheep. xxx, (2), 642 pages. Binding defective. Good. \$30
The best edition.

1203 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE OF BROOKLYN. New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Front cover loose; unopened. Near fine. \$25

Strobridge's eleventh sale. Adams B: "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper (not present) is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned.

1204 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. \$25
Adams 21.

1205 Sumner, William G. A HISTORY OF AMERICAN CURRENCY, WITH CHAPTERS ON THE ENGLISH BANK RESTRICTION AND AUSTRIAN PAPER MONEY. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1874. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt. iv, 391, (1) pages; tables; 2 folding graphs. Spine broken and fragile; previous owner's name on flyleaf; very good. \$30
Sumner was a noted educator, economist, publicist and social scientist. Throughout his career he was a strong proponent of a sound currency system, opposing free silver, bimetallism and inflationary expedients. Written from a laissez-faire perspective, this, the author's first major economic work, is an important contribution to the history of American currency. Clain-Stefanelli 11901. Soetbeer 193.

1206 Superior Galleries. THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. \$50
Special Editions.

1207 Superior Galleries. "MONEY TALKS": THE LATEST NEWS ON MONEY & MEDALS. Vols. 6–8 (1976–78). Three volumes. 4to, original cloth and leatherette bindings, gilt. 1977 volume with cracked spine; very good to fine. \$40
Special hardcover editions. Superior's regularly issued fixed price list and house organ for most of the 1970s. From the first issue (dated Winter 1969–70) to its final emission in 1978, the publication offered an array of modern coins and paranumismata, as well as stamps and antiquities. While not at all scholarly, the publication serves as a capsule history of the growth and development of the firm.

1208 Superior Galleries. AUGUST RARE COIN SALE. Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. \$20
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1209 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. \$100
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1210 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, Feb. 2, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages; 389 lots; portrait; numerous text illustrations. Prices realized and revised prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

1211 Superior Galleries. THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES. Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$60**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1212 Swiatek, Anthony. THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR. New York, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1213 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

1214 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954. New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

1215 Tatman, Charles T. COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. Both 12mo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$80**

Two of three volumes published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. The first is the scarcest title in this series.

1216 Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worcester: *American Numismatic Series, Number Three*, 1895. 16 pages. Near fine. **\$25**

1217 Taxay, Don. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

An important work on the subject.

1218 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTROTYPES,

AND ALTERED COINS. New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1219 Taylor, Sol. THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT. Fourth edition. N. Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

1220 Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$20**

1221 Tharp, Louise Hall. SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA. Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$20**

1222 Thian, Raphael P. REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT. Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, gray cloth; jacket. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 190, (10) pages. Fine. **\$25**

The good quality Quarterman reprint of this very rare title, with an excellent introduction by Douglas Ball. Originally published in 1880 as *Register of Issues of Confederate States Treasury Notes, Together with Tabular Exhibits of the Debt, Funded and Unfunded, of the Confederate States of America: 1861–'65*. Clain-Stefanelli 13456*. Davis 1058.

1223 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER. New York, 1852. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated. Back cover detached but present; previous owner's name in ink on front cover. Good. **\$50**

Very scarce. Davis 1063.

1224 Thompson, J. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION. New York: Thompson's, 1853. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. **\$60**

1225 Timmerman, Tim, and Pete Rissell. U.S. COIN & COLUMBIAN COIN PATTERN GLASS. N.p., 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 150 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

One of the few works on the subject of coin glass.

1226 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. **\$20**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1227 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA. Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. **\$20**

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1228 Tripp, David. ILLEGAL TENDER: GOLD, GREED, AND THE MYSTERY OF THE LOST 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, 2004. 8vo, original cream and red cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 363, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$25**

1229 Turner, Lisa Ray and Kimberly Field. THE DENVER MINT: 100 YEARS OF GANGSTERS, GOLD AND GHOSTS. Denver, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xviii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1230 Underwood, B.G., et al. [editors]. **UNDERWOOD'S COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR**. Vol. V, No. 3 (March 1882). 8vo, original printed wraps. 117–167, (5) pages. Cover chipped; folded; very good. **\$30**

A somewhat later counterfeit detector.

1231 United States Senate, Committee on Veterans' Affairs. **MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863–1963**. Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.

1232 [United States Government]. **REPORT ON THE INTRODUCTION OF THE GOLD-EXCHANGE STANDARD INTO CHINA, THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, PANAMA, AND OTHER SILVER-USING COUNTRIES AND ON THE STABILITY OF EXCHANGE**. Washington, D.C., 1904. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 512 pages. Near fine. **\$30**

1233 [United States Government]. **GOLD PANIC INVESTIGATION. REPORT NO. 31**. House of Representatives 41st Congress, 2d Session. Washington, D.C., March 1, 1870. 8vo, contemporary half tan morocco with marbled boards, gilt; spine with five raised bands, ruled in blind and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers and page edges. 483, (1) pages. Ex library stamps; pencil markings; binding rubbed. Still attractive; very good or better. **\$50**

1234 United States Government. **REMARKS OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, ON THE SUBSTITUTE FOR A BILL TO RETIRE THE CIRCULATING-NOTES OF THE NATIONAL BANKS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES**. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$30**

A significant publication on the currency reforms of the period.

1235 United States Government. **GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 65. HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. WASHINGTON, APRIL 10, 1899. ISSUED BY ADJUTANT GENERAL H.C. CORBIN, BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL MILES**. 12mo, self-covered. 6, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

A rare and fascinating document from the Spanish-American war discussing military transactions in foreign (specifically Spanish) gold and silver. This document, dated April 10, 1899, was issued one day before the peace treaty signed between the U.S. and Spain went into effect, under which the U.S. gained possession of Guam, the Philippines and Puerto Rico (Cuba already being under its control). Includes sample forms illustrating how accounts were to be kept.

1236 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS**. Clearwater, 1991. 4to, original blue textured cloth printed in silver. xi, (1), 507, (27) pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

1237 Venn, Theodore J. **UNITED STATES COINS WITH A GOOD NUMISMATIC FUTURE: A GUIDE FOR THOSE WHO DESIRE TO FORM COLLECTIONS NOT ONLY AS AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE STUDY AND PASTIME, BUT ALSO WITH A VIEW TO POTENTIAL PROFITS**. King City, Missouri: Norman Shultz, undated [1921]. Oblong 16mo, original gilt-printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$30**

Written by the author of other monographs covering half cents, large cents, two-

cent pieces and three-dollar gold pieces, this is perhaps the earliest attempt to arrive at a systematic approach to coin investment. It is discussed in some detail by Joel Orosz in the ANA Centennial 1991 issue of *The Asylum* (Vol. IX, No. 3). Largely composed of mintage charts, Venn's publication bases its approach almost purely on rarity and condition — hardly the worst indicators of a coin's potential one could use. As Orosz points out, however, the booklet was little noticed at the time. Davis 1096.

1238 Vermeule, Cornelius. **NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE**. Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Fine. **\$35**

Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.

1239 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND SPAIN**. N.p., 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges. 106, (6) pages. Rear flyleaf torn; spine taped; very good. **\$20**

1240 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN**. Fifth edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges; decorative endpapers. 106, (8) pages. Hinge cracked; very good or so. **\$20**

1241 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN. ALSO, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS**. Seventh edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges. (2), 190 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

1242 Walker, Lloyd C. **CATALOG OF OKLAHOMA TOKENS**. Lawton, 1978. Oblong 4to, original pictorial card covers. 368 pages; illustrated. Covers scuffed; very good. **\$20**

1243 Warda, Mark. **100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES**. Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **\$20**

1244 Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER**. Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **\$20**

A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1245 Welles, Edwin Stanley. **SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM**. Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. **\$40**

A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1246 Wescott, Michael. **THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE. A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY**. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1247 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS**. Rancocas, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Kevin Flynn on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

1248 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS**. Rancocas, NJ, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

- 1249** Wexler, John, Bill Crawford and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON EISENHOWER DOLLARS.** Rancocas, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A modern specialized reference.
- 1250** Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
A modern specialized reference.
- 1251** Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A modern specialized reference.
- 1252** Wexler, John A., and Robert Wilharm. **ERROR-VARIETY NEWS CLASSICS. BOOK 1.** Lathrup Village, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. Fine. \$20
Reprinted from *Error-Variety News*, Volumes 1 & 2.
- 1253** Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. **THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES.** Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1254** Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES.** Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1255** White, Weimar W. **COIN CHEMISTRY INCLUDING PRESERVATION AND CLEANING.** 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 72 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 1256** Wiles, James. **CONECA ATTRIBUTION GUIDE TO EISENHOWER DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES.** Fort Worth, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 54 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1257** Wiles, James. **THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1258** Wiles, James. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL RPM BOOK UPDATE: 2001–2002. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE.** 2003. 21, (1) pages; illustrated. Fold; very good. \$20
- 1259** Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Second edition. Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
An interesting and significant work.
- 1260** Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1261** Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY.** 1982–1988. A complete set of the printed issues excepting Vol. IV, No. 1, and Vol. IV, No. 6. 4to, self-covered. Near fine. \$90
The late Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers.
- 1262** Winsor, Justin. **THE NEW-ENGLAND INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, 1630–1700.** 1973 reprint of the Cambridge, 1895 original. 8vo, original card covers. 35, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
One of 75 printed.
- 1263** Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$30
Limited hardcover edition.
- 1264** Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$30
Limited hardcover edition.
- 1265** Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$20
- 1266** Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 1267** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Limited hardcover edition.
- 1268** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1269** Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Dallas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$25
#244 of 1000 printed and signed by author on title page.
- 1270** Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. \$20
- 1271** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York: Bangs, Nov. 11–14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps. 88 pages; 1908 lots. Back cover missing; else near fine. \$40
Woodward's 1st Semi-Annual Sale, an outstanding offering of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia, proof coins, large cents and half cents. Adams A: "1850ff proof sets. RR Washington. Proof 1823 1¢. Proof 1842 ½¢. Superb colonials including proof Clinton." Attinelli 26.
- 1272** Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, Apr. 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Near fine. \$40
Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale, coming off the success of his groundbreaking Finotti sale of the year before. Adams 5 (rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia). Attinelli 29.

1273 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. SELECTED FROM SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** New York, April 18–20, 1867. 8vo, original wraps printed on the front verso only. 72 pages; 1647 lots. Sale total noted on last page in ink. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 16.

1274 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS...** New York, Nov. 11–16, 1878. 8vo, later blue cloth and marbled boards; title page printed in red and black. 242 pages; 4208 lots. Neatly hand-priced throughout in ink. Near fine. **\$100**

A massive and significant catalogue. At over 4200 lots, that it was hand-priced is remarkable in itself. Adams 19, rated A overall: "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered."

1275 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC...** New York, November 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37 unopened pages; 4770 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. **\$20**

1276 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, COIN CATALOGUES, A FINE LOT OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, A VARIETY OF CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES NOTES, TOGETHER WITH A SMALL COLLECTION OF MOUND BUILDER'S POTTERY, AND STONE IMPLEMENTS OF THE PRE-HISTORIC RECORD.** June 10, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 690 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. **\$20**
Adams 22.

1277 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE ROBINSON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 15–16, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 1133 lots. Spine a bit worn, else fine. **\$20**
Adams 24.

1278 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FIFTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. GERDTS—PECKER—MASON—TRUESDEL COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–19, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 128 pages; 2971 lots. Some lots hand-priced in pencil. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 25.

1279 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 723 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. **\$20**
Adams 29.

1280 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Frank Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at arch foe Ed Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject, but a diligent pe-

rusal will convince any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I fail to discover in it anything new, except numerous ridiculous blunders of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his pictures, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned coadjutors, that 'The Americans are fools and will buy anything.'" Adams 37.

1281 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, June 21, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 51, (1) pages; 765 lots. Rear cover detached; very good. **\$30**

Adams 38. A notable sale, the collection of the man who wrote the book on the subject.

1282 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL CABINET OF O.A. JENISON, OF LANSING, MICHIGAN.** New York, June 24, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 26 unopened pages; 475 lots. Edges chipped; near fine. **\$20**
Adams 40.

1283 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SEVEN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1881–1888. 8vo, all but one in original printed wraps. Most removed from previous binding; and quite worn. One missing covers. Good to very good copies. **\$50**
Includes Adams 41, 57, 60, 89, 90, 93 and 98.

1284 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**
Adams 52.

1285 Woodward, W. Elliot. **COINS, MEDALS, BOOKS, ETC. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PAUL J. MAAS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 28–29, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 56, (2) pages; 1248 lots. Edges slightly chipped; near fine. **\$20**
Adams 54 (rated B for tokens and comments, and B– overall). Davis 1173.

1286 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE GERMAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 29–30, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 74 pages; 1432 lots. Some lots hand-priced in pencil; edges chipped; near fine. **\$30**
Adams 59. Davis 1177.

1287 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Near fine. **\$35**
Adams 70.

1288 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-FIRST SALE. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE WIGHT COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 24–25, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; 1279 lots. Rear cover torn; very good. **\$30**
Adams 71: "Proof 1855 \$1. VF 1805 5¢. Adams peace medal. U.S. war medals. Excellent 1/2¢. 1855 proof sets."

1289 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S EIGHTIETH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MATTHEWS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–

19, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 103, (1) pages; 2536 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

Thick paper copy, ex Harry W. Bass, Jr., with his bookplate. Adams 80: "MS 1795 50¢. Levick copperheads. MS 1805 5¢. 1797 \$2.50. Proof 1846 1¢. Cents in bulk. Season medals. Silver center 1¢."

1290 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, ETC. COMPRISING A NUMBER OF MEXICAN CURIOS, ALSO SEVERAL VERY FINE AND RARE COINS.** New York, August 16–19, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 72 pages; 1790 lots. Fine. **\$20**
Adams 94.

1291 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS...** New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Cover discolored; edges chipped; rear cover detached; very good **\$20**
Adams 98.

1292 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINE-TY-NINTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, September 3–5, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1457 lots. Edges chipped; spine sunned; else near fine. **\$35**
Thick-paper copy. Adams 99.

1293 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF HARLOW E. WOODWARD, CONSISTING OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN POSTAGE, DISPATCH, REVENUE, LICENSE AND TELEGRAPH STAMPS.** New York, October 22–24, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 79, (1) pages; 2050 lots. Compliments card laid in. Edges chipped; else near fine. **\$50**
Thick-paper copy. Adams 100.

1294 Wormser, Charles M. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ABE KOSOFF ON NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "CHARLY" IN INK.** New York, February 19, 1959. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. **\$25**
An amusing letter, revealing Wormser's refined manner and Pittman's fiscal insouciance. It reads in part: "Now that Eastman Kodak is splitting its stock, do you think you could take care of two invoices which date back to 1957... Trust this finds you well..."

1295 Wrone, David R. **INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA.** *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986–87). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 81–160 pages; illustrated [Wrone's article comprises pages 82–106; entire issue present]. Fine. **\$20**
Of some relevance to the study of Indian Peace Medals.

1296 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956), 10th (1957) and 12th (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. **\$30**
Three somewhat early edition.

1297 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$35**
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1298 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages; illustrated in color.

ANA Target 2001 edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$50**

Given to donors participating in an ANA fundraising drive.

1299 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Version with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. As new. **\$50**
Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1300 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1301 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1302 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 64th edition [2011]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **\$60**
Special editions. The first is one of 450 copies issued for the Boston Numismatic Society in honor of their 150th anniversary and bearing a special bookplate.

1303 Young, James Rankin. **THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA. ILLUSTRATED.** Philadelphia: For Sale by Capt. A.J. Andrews, Odd Fellows' Temple, 1903. Small 4to, original green printed card covers with printed illustration of the Mint building mounted on front cover. 87, (1) pages; 8 advertising pages; numerous halftone illustrations in the text. Covers a bit discolored and with a small tear to rear; very good. **\$90**
Scarce. Clearly, its intended customers were tourists visiting the newly constructed Philadelphia Mint building, and the work was designed to take the place of the venerable Evans mint histories. For whatever reason, it did not meet with success. Only this one edition was published, and the initial printing must have been small. In reality, it was not a mint history but a pictorial record with brief accounts of the various Mint departments. Today, it is important as the only known source of detailed contemporary illustrations of the third Philadelphia Mint building, derived from photographs taken shortly after construction.

1304 Young, Leo A. **1959 PORTLAND A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALES CATALOG.** Portland, August 26–September 1, 1959. 4to, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 4469 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Some general wear; near fine. **\$20**
The 1959 ANA sale.

1305 Zara, Jerry. **PRISON TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Tecumseh, 1992. First edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. vi, 162 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1306 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES.** (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. **\$20**

BID SHEET

BUY OR BID 8

Bidding closes

WED., NOV. 14

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard American Express

VISA Discover Diners Club

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

CCD

**A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$300**

[illegible]